

+ 32 CFIA  
MODERNIZATION

38 CLIMATE CHANGE &  
FOOD PRODUCTION

60 SPOTLIGHT ON  
BARLEY

# food in canada

CANADA'S FOOD & BEVERAGE PROCESSING MAGAZINE

*Inside*  
THE  
PACKAGING  
REPORT  
PG. 44

— 2015 —  
**Buyers'  
Guide**

PG. 69





RBC Royal Bank



# Secure your equipment financing *before it's time to buy.*

If your business makes ongoing equipment purchases, getting the right equipment at the right time and the right price is critical.

So imagine:

- Accessing financing whenever you need it.
- Getting the interest rate you deserve.
- Avoiding an application process with every purchase.

## Now you can with the RBC Equipment PurchaseLine™

You'll know how much credit you can access for the whole year with lease and term borrowing options. Even better, you can set it up ahead of time so it will always be there when you need it.

**Open your RBC Equipment PurchaseLine today**  
Simply call **1-855-561-6723** or visit us at  
**[www.rbc.com/buyequipment](http://www.rbc.com/buyequipment)**



**Advice you can bank on™**



# food in canada

CANADA'S FOOD & BEVERAGE PROCESSING MAGAZINE



**PUBLISHER** | Jack Meli  
(647) 823-2300  
jmeli@foodincanada.com



**EDITOR** | Carolyn Cooper  
(416) 442-5600 x3232  
CCooper@foodincanada.com



**MANAGING EDITOR** | Deanna Rosolen  
(416) 442-5600 x3234  
DRosolen@foodincanada.com



**ART DIRECTOR** | Melissa Crook  
(416) 442-5600 x3260  
MCrook@bizinfogroup.ca



**ACCOUNT MANAGER** | Daniela Piccone  
(416) 510-6773  
DPiccone@foodincanada.com



**PRODUCTION MANAGER** | Steve Hofmann  
(416) 510-6757  
SHofmann@bizinfogroup.ca



**CIRCULATION MANAGER** | Cindi Holder  
(416) 442-5600 x3544  
CHolder@bizinfogroup.ca



## Double Team Dangerous Tramp Metals

**NEW Xtreme® Metal Detectors**  
remove **Steel, Stainless,  
Copper & Aluminum**

**PROGRADE® Magnets**  
remove **Steel**



Teaming Eriez' new **Xtreme® Metal Detector** with powerful **ProGrade® Magnets** provides the greatest protection against dangerous, unwanted metals in your product or process flow.



Download  
Catalogs  
and Product  
Selection  
Guides



Visit [Purity.Eriez.com](http://Purity.Eriez.com) call 888-300-3743

**Editorial Advisory Board:** Carol Culhane, president, International Food Focus Ltd.; Gary Fread, president, Fread & Associates Ltd.; Linda Haynes, co-founder, ACE Bakery; Dennis Hicks, president, Pembertons; Larry Martin, Dr. Larry Martin and Associates; Shelley Martin, president and CEO, Nestlé Canada; Brad McKay, CEO, HFS Food Service; Susan Niczowski, president, Summer Fresh Salads; The Hon. Lyle Vanclief, former Minister of Agriculture; John Placko, culinary consultant.

Published by **BIG Magazines LP**, a division of **Glacier BIG Holdings Company Ltd.**  
80 Valleybrook Drive, Toronto, ON M3B 2S9

**BIG Magazines LP**  
President of Business Information Group | *Bruce Creighton*  
Vice-President of Canadian Publishing | *Alex Papanou*  
Executive Publisher | *Tim Dimopoulos*  
Editorial director | *Lisa Wichmann*

*Food In Canada* is published 9 times per year by **BIG Magazines LP**, a division of **Glacier BIG Holdings Company Ltd.** To subscribe, renew or change your address or information, please send a fax to (416) 510-6875 or call (416) 442-5600, ext. 3552 or 1-800-387-0273.

**Subscription price:** CANADIAN PRICE is \$84.95 per year; \$124.95 for two years; most single issues \$15. **OUTSIDE CANADA** 1 year: \$159.95; Single: \$32.65.

**Privacy Notice:** From time to time we make our subscription list available to select companies and organizations whose product or service may interest you. If you do not wish your contact information to be made available, please contact us via one of the following methods:

Phone: 1-800-668-2374 Fax: 416-442-2191  
E-mail: [jhunter@businessinformationgroup.ca](mailto:jhunter@businessinformationgroup.ca)

Mail to: Privacy Officer, 80 Valleybrook Drive, Toronto, ON M3B 2S9

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40069240

Canada

PRINTED IN CANADA

We acknowledge the financial support of the Government of Canada through the Canada Periodical Fund of the Department of Canadian Heritage.

Content copyright ©2014 by **BIG Magazines LP**, may not be reprinted without permission.  
ISSN 1188-9187 (Print) ISSN 1929-6444 (Online)



**MAXIMIZE food QUALITY**  
**MAXIMIZE food SAFETY**  
**ELIMINATE foreign MATERIALS**  
**REDUCE labour COSTS**



**TOMRA (BEST – ODENBERG) Optical Sorters**

For all of your food machinery needs, contact:

**ECKERT MACHINES**

[www.eckertmachines.com](http://www.eckertmachines.com) // [info@eckertmachines.com](mailto:info@eckertmachines.com)  
Phone: 905-356-8356 // Fax: 905-356-1704

# contents



Sign up for our newsletters at  
[www.foodincanada.com](http://www.foodincanada.com)


Follow us on Twitter  
[@foodincanada](https://twitter.com/foodincanada)



## departments

- 6 Editorial
- 8 News File
- 29 Market Trends  
Market outlook and highlights from Dr. Larry Martin and Associates.
- 32 Focus on Food Safety  
CFIA modernization: The consultations conclude.
- 34 Food Law  
Amplifying AMPs — Part II.
- 36 Regulatory Affairs  
Serving up label changes.
- 56 Sensory Trends  
Fighting the cold wars.
- 60 Spotlight on Ingredients  
Barley may not be sexy, but a campaign is on to shake up the image of this healthy, hearty grain.
- 66 Packaging  
Bioplastics: Is there a role in sustainability?
- 67 Industry Insider  
Victoria, B.C.-based nutTea Ltd.

126 AD INDEX



**52** **The grand finale**  
Consumers are having their cake and eating it too, as the dessert category continues to grow.

## features

- 38 **The winds of change**  
Although it's difficult to predict exactly how climate change will affect Canadian agri-food production, producers can take steps to bolster resilience in the face of the potentially significant changes ahead.
- 44 **The right stuff**  
From a tweak to full-on redesigns, the packaging industry is constantly striving for new and better.
- 62 **The innovation challenge**  
Agribusiness' new challenge: Harvesting innovation.



## 2015 Buyers' Guide

- 69 Ingredients & Additives
- 93 Processing Machinery & Equipment
- 104 Packaging Machinery, Equipment & Supplies
- 110 Logistics & Transportation
- 112 Technical Consulting Services
- 115 Health & Safety Equipment & Supplies
- 118 Suppliers' Information Index

Cover Photo: Melissa Crook





# FORTIFY FOR BEAUTY

Target beauty from within with custom nutrient premixes.

Nutricosmetics are in high demand. Let us help you drive new sales with innovative custom premixes that promote beauty from within. Any nutrient. Any application. Anywhere in the world.

**GET YOUR FREE TECHNICAL PAPER  
“BEAUTY FROM WITHIN”**

 [fortitechpremixes.com/freepaper](http://fortitechpremixes.com/freepaper)

Follow Fortitech<sup>®</sup> Premixes





## Make way for Generation Z

Move over millennials, there's a new cohort in town. That would be Generation Z, the children born after 1995, the oldest of whom are now university and college age. Even though the majority of this generation is still in their teens, they are already having an influence on the world around us.

A June 2014 slideshow presentation by New York-based ad agency Sparks & Honey entitled "Meet Generation Z: Forget Everything You Learned about Millennials," reveals that Generation Z comprises 25.9 per cent of the American population (larger than both the boomers, at 23.6 per cent, and the millennials at 24.5 per cent). This group has never known a world without the Internet, cell phones and other digital technology, meaning they are more comfortable and savvy with the online world than any generation preceding them.

As a group Generation Z is not only more multicultural but more blended in terms of race and gender than other generations. They are more industrious and entrepreneurial, more collaborative, and more aware of human and animal rights. For instance, 78 per cent say they are concerned with world hunger, while 76 per cent say they are concerned with man's impact on the planet. Yet seven out of 10 also report being optimistic about the future of the environment.

While their income is still fairly low — Sparks & Honey found they represent a collective \$44 billion annually in revenue

in the U.S. — they are a generation that is careful where they spend their money. They want quality in the products they buy, and are not brand loyal. They also influence household decisions — 73 per cent of moms polled by Sparks & Honey say their Generation Z children help shape the weekly dinner menu.

In terms of food they show a greater interest in cooking than other generations currently report, but due to parents' busy schedules most have also grown up eating foodservice more frequently than we may remember from childhood. This, combined with the fact that they are less physically active, may be one of the reasons child obesity rates have become so alarming in the past decade.

Businesses wanting to reach this group had better make sure they have their houses in order before engaging. Teens today want companies to be transparent about their politics and their social activism, as well as issues such as animal welfare and sustainability. They communicate fast, often in images, says Sparks & Honey, and across multiple online platforms, so don't be afraid to try to connect with them in different meaningful ways, and often. And above all, don't call them millennials! ●

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Carolyn".

Sign up for our newsletters at  
[www.foodincanada.com](http://www.foodincanada.com)

CCooper@foodincanada.com





*“Our products may be healthier, but our margins aren’t.”*

**People who know Food & Beverage, know BDO.**

## The Consumer Business Practice at BDO

Food processors throughout Canada face an increasingly challenging business environment: changing consumer demands, ever-stricter regulations, and new competitors in a sector that’s already over capacity. BDO’s professionals offer significant industry-specific experience, providing an exceptional range of partner-led services to help you grow your business – no matter what the market conditions.

Assurance | Accounting | Tax | Advisory

[www.bdo.ca/consumer-business](http://www.bdo.ca/consumer-business)



## Duelling doughnuts!

In August Tim Hortons announced the winner of its Tim Hortons Duelling Donuts contest. After 76,500 doughnut creations, an eight-finalist showdown and a public vote, the Love Reese's to Pieces doughnut was declared the winner. Created by Jennifer Brown of Glencoe, Ont., the winning treat features a chocolate yeast base, crème brûlée filling and chocolate fondant covering, and is topped with peanuts and peanut butter cup candy. The winning creation is expected to be available in Tim Hortons restaurants in the coming months.



# News > file



## The sting of class action

Beekeepers have launched a class action lawsuit regarding the neonicotinoid pesticides designed, developed, marketed and produced by Bayer (CropScience) and Syngenta. The class action is seeking in excess of \$400 million in damages.

The London, Ont.-based law firm Siskinds LLP and the Ontario Beekeepers' Association (OBA) released the news. Sun Parlor and Munro Honey are the two companies that have set the class action in motion.

The OBA says it's notifying other beekeepers in the province. The class action has been filed by Siskinds LLP to recover damages suffered by beekeepers due to the widespread use of neonicotinoid pesticides.

If successful, beekeepers who join could recover losses and damages from as far back as 2006.

The Statement of Claim alleges, among other things, that Bayer (Crop-Science) and Syngenta were negligent in their manufacture, sale and distribution of neonicotinoids in Ontario, which caused beekeepers to suffer significant losses and damage.

These losses include killed or weakened bees; non-productive queens and bee colonies; loss of breeding stock; contaminated wax, combs and hives; reduced honey production and lost profits; costs incurred to meet honey and pollination contracts; and increased labour, equipment and supply expenses. The class action seeks to recover these losses.

"While the OBA is not directly involved in this action, we support any effort that could help beekeepers recover losses caused by the overuse of neonicotinoids," said Tibor Szabo, the OBA's vice-president, in a statement.

"This Action puts the blame where it belongs — on the pesticide manufacturers."

## Mac & cheese with a twist

What happens to a classic comfort food when you take four chefs, accomplished foodies and mix in a little competition?



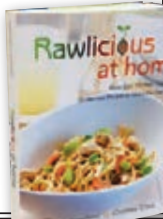
Grate Canadian Cheese Cook-Off winner, chef Andrew Farrell.

You get several delicious twists on perennial Canadian favourite mac and cheese.

That's what happened at the 2014 Grate Canadian Cheese Cook-Off, which took place in Toronto during the Canadian National Exhibition at the Dairy Farmers of Canada's Canadian Cheese Counter. The winning dish came from chef Andrew Farrell of Halifax's 2 Doors Down. His Crispy Greens Mac & Cheese packed a whole lot of Nova ↗

**FROM OUR LIBRARY**

Angus Crawford and Chelsea Clark have a few tips for consumers who are keen to increase their raw food intake. *Rawlicious At Home* is an easy-to-follow cookbook from Crawford and Clark, the owners of the five-location Rawlicious raw food chain in Canada. The recipes include Smoothies, Nori Rolls, Lasagna, Pad Thai, Coffee Cheesecake and even a little Mint Chocolate Chip Ice Cream, straight from the Rawlicious kitchens. But the cookbook doesn't just throw readers into the more than 100 raw, vegan and gluten-free recipes, there's an introduction to the raw-food movement with plenty of advice, as well as a five-day diet challenge. The philosophy is simple too: "you don't have to be 100-per-cent raw because a little goes a long way."







# THE OPPORTUNITY TO REACH YOUR GOALS

**Concerned about how your nutrition labels compare? Choose a proven performer...** *Leading food processing companies use Omega-9 Oils because they are a cost-competitive solution that delivers the lowest saturated fat, zero trans fat and are high in heart-healthy monounsaturated fat, enabling cleaner, healthier labels. This unique oil profile also delivers increased shelf life, longer fry life, and a light, clean taste. With superior health and performance, now is your opportunity to make the switch to Omega-9 Oils. Healthier Oils. Healthier Business™.*



**VISIT [WWW.OMEGA-9OILS.COM](http://WWW.OMEGA-9OILS.COM) TODAY FOR  
MORE INFORMATION AND TO FIND A SUPPLIER**

Scotia into one dish, with four cheeses from That Dutchman's Farm — three Gouda and one blue cheese — all made in Upper Economy, N.S. The cheesy noodles were topped with a kale-broccoli-Brussel sprouts crust and Sriracha hot sauce for an added kick.

Other competitors included Bal Arneson, a Food Network TV host and award-winning author from Vancouver, B.C.; chef David Bohati, executive chef at MARKET Restaurant in Calgary, Alta.; and Kevin Durkee, owner of Cheesewerks in Toronto. "The competition was as sharp as Canadian Cheddar," says Farrell.

**CIFST celebrates Canadian talent**

The Canadian Institute of Food Science & Technology (CIFST) held its annual general meeting and Institute Awards Presentation on Aug. 19 during the 17th World Congress of Food Science and Technology & Expo (IUFOST) in Montreal.

CIFST has 10 awards that recognize the accomplishments of individuals and



teams within the Institute and the food industry. This year there were eight recipients. The winners, by award, are:

- **Fellow of the Institute Award** – Dr. Allan Paulson;
- **President's Award** – Melissa Beausoleil;
- **Institute Award** – Denyse LeBlanc;
- **William J. Eva Award** – Dr. Richard Ablett;
- **Food Innovation Award** – The Food Development Centre in Manitoba;
- **Gordon Royal Maybee Award** – Transformpak Inc. of New Brunswick;
- **Food Industry CEO of the Year** – Susan Niczowski of Summer Fresh Salads; and
- **Student and Leadership Award** – Carole Nabanoba Musoke.

**Coffee drinking in Canada**

While there's no shortage of coffee shops across the country, Canadians seem to prefer their brew at home. That was just one of the findings from a survey commissioned by Saeco and carried out by Vision Critical last August. Discovering Canadian Coffee Moments found that 92 per cent of Canadians make coffee at home. Of that group, 93 per cent say home brews are quick and easy, while 89 per cent say home coffeemakers let them tailor their coffees to their taste. Younger Canadians (68 per cent of 18- to 34-year-olds) say they drink coffee at home to save money. Overall more than 78 per cent of Canadians consume home brewed coffee regularly, while in Quebec that percentage jumps to 83.



**Burnbrae establishes poultry welfare professorship**

Lyn, Ont.-based Burnbrae Farms has gifted \$500,000 to the University of Guelph to establish the Burnbrae Farms Professorship in Poultry Welfare, a tenure track position in the Department of Animal and Poultry Science. Dr. Alexandra Harlander has been named to take on the position and serve the poultry industry with her insights on animal welfare and behaviour in all poultry species.



The main objective of the research is to solve problems associated with alternative non-cage systems and to better understand the behaviour and biology of laying hens. This research will support the adoption of new practices, the design of systems that are best suited for the hens' welfare and the implementation of new technology to improve the quality of life of laying hens on the farm.

**K-Cup recycling program**

OfficeMax Grand & Toy and TerraCycle Canada, both of Toronto, have launched the first K-Cup Packs retailer recycling pilot program.

The K-Cups are popular coffee products for OfficeMax Grand & Toy, but until now the coffee capsules have not been recyclable via retailers in Canada. As a result the company partnered with TerraCycle to offer recycling to their customers. The pilot project is for customers in Southern Ontario, but if successful the companies will roll it out nationally.

The recycling system will come in three different sizes — small, medium and large — and the cost of the boxes will be \$52.99, \$96.99, and \$136.99, respectively. The price of the box includes the cost of recycling via TerraCycle and the prepaid shipping label. When the box is full, customers can ship the box directly to TerraCycle for processing.







**Annie's now part of General Mills family**

General Mills Inc. has acquired Berkeley, Calif.-based Annie's,

a manufacturer of organic and natural meals and snacks, for US\$820 million.

Annie's, which began as an organic farm in 1989, offers more than 140 products, including frozen pizza, crackers and its most well-known line, a rabbit-shape organic macaroni and cheese.

The company saw sales of US\$204 million in 2013, with profits of more than US\$15 million. Sales grew 20 per cent in the last fiscal year.

General Mills will add the company to its growing portfolio of natural brands, including Muir Glen and Food Should Taste Good. The packaged food giant has seen sales stagnate in recent years as consumer tastes change, especially for breakfast foods.

The deal is expected to close later this year.

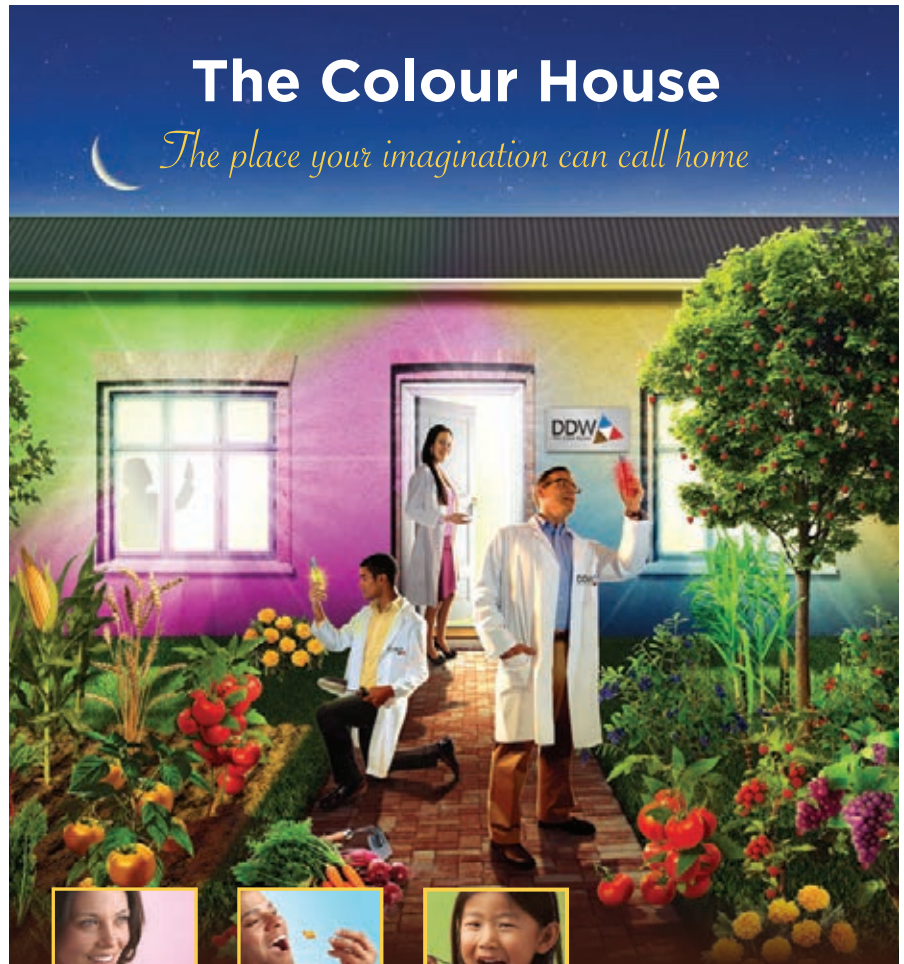


**Blame it on the brain**

Researchers at the University of Waterloo have found that overindulging in high-calorie snacks is partly caused by lapses in a very specific part of the brain. The study found that if the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex isn't operating properly, preferences for high-calorie foods start to hijack people's thoughts and eating patterns, leading to more cravings and food consumption. Visit [foodinCanada.com](http://foodinCanada.com) for more on the study.

**The Colour House**

*The place your imagination can call home*



**WE ASKED YOU...**

In our most recent poll, we asked readers of [FoodinCanada.com](http://FoodinCanada.com) if Canada needs a definition of "natural" foods and ingredients.

Here's what you said:

YES  82%

NO  18%

To take our next poll, visit [foodinCanada.com](http://foodinCanada.com)

Enter a world of possibility, where creativity blends with advanced technical capabilities to bring your ideas to life. Take your products from ordinary to extraordinary with the perfect shade of colouring. Come to The DDW Colour House, and let the magic begin with our complete line of caramel and natural colouring.



1 800 665 6553 • [ddwcolour.com](http://ddwcolour.com)

INBRIEF



> **FoodCourier.com** is now live and open for business. The site provides consumers, restaurants, home-healthcare providers and businesses with access to food items not usually available in retail. The site distributes



Space Saver beverages, Wicked Bloody Mary mix, smoothies and juices from individual portion sizes to larger multiple serving options. FoodCourier.com also offers a variety of healthcare focused items including fruit purées, thickened beverages, and sugar-free syrups and desserts.

> Toronto-based **Life Choices Natural Food Corp.** has changed its name to **GreenSpace Brands Ltd.** GreenSpace brands include Life Choices, Rolling Meadow Dairy, Yamba yogurt, Grandview Farms beef and pork, and Holistic Choice Pet Food. The company also launched Rolling Meadow Dairy, a new brand of grass-fed dairy products, last month.

> Regina, Sask.-based **Viterra Inc.** says it will build a new high throughput grain terminal at Ste. Agathe, Man. The facility will be situated near the company's canola crush plant and have a storage capacity of approximately 30,000 metric tonnes, and the ability to load up to 124 railcars, with access to both CN and BNSF rail service.

> Brooklyn, N.Y.-based **Virginia Dare** recently honoured two Canadian food science students with its Virginia Dare Awards. The program awards financial stipends to college students at universities in the U.S. and Canada in recognition of their academic achievement. Professors at universities offering food science and food technology programs can nominate students for the awards. The winning students were **Brandon Guild**, an undergraduate student at the University of Guelph (*pictured centre*); and **Karine Paradis** (*pictured on the right*) an undergraduate student at McGill University.



# Absolut bevorzugt!

(Absolutely preferred!)

1.800.668.4378 • [www.nord.com](http://www.nord.com)







> Vancouver-based **COBS Bread** has partnered with **Breakfast Club of Canada**, a non-profit organization that provides funding and services for school breakfast programs in communities across Canada. COBS says it is working to donate sandwich breads to the Breakfast Club through its End of Day Giving Program. Last month COBS also donated \$1 from every Higher Fibre loaf it sold to Breakfast Club.

> On Sept. 1, the **Purolator Tackle Hunger (PTH) program** raised more than 317,800 lbs of food for Hamilton Food Share in Hamilton, Ont. Purolator employees, Hamilton Tiger-Cats fans and local food bank volunteers teamed up to make the record donations happen. Now in its 12th season, the Purolator Tackle Hunger program raises awareness,



food and funds for local food banks across Canada. At one game in every Canadian Football League city, Purolator organizes a Game Day Food Drive and encourages fans

> Vineland, Ont.-based **Vineland Research & Innovation Centre** has moved to farm trials in its sweet potato breeding program. The trials are taking place in Ontario and the Maritimes. The centre began looking at developing sweet potato varieties better adapted to Canada's shorter growing season and climate to increase Canadian growers' competitiveness. Currently a large portion of sweet potatoes are imported from the U.S.



to drop off non-perishable food items or a cash donation in support of food banks in their communities. Last year, Purolator Tackle Hunger raised the equivalent of 1.1 million lbs of food. This year, the program has set a goal to help raise more than 1.2 million lbs of food for Canadian food banks. ➔

## German engineered – without compromise.

Why have generations of the most demanding customers around the world made NORD products their preferred choice for an incredibly wide range of applications? The simple answer is that nothing compares to NORD when it comes to Quality, Performance, Innovation and Support. Nothing.

That's the NORD way — to earn and retain the loyalty of professionals who demand the very best. Your business is our reward. You will never get anything less from NORD. You know our name and you've got our word on it.



INNOVATION BEYOND THE ORDINARY



> Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.-based **Diamond Estates Winery** has released a new series of wines in support of veterans' health. For each bottle sold of 1914 Honour and 1914 Valour the winery will donate 50 cents to the True Patriot Love Foundation, with the goal of raising \$50,000. True Patriot Love funds programs in mental health, physical rehabilitation, family supports and veteran transitions.

> As a one-year pilot project, **Newfoundland and Labrador** is permitting seafood buyers from outside the province to purchase 3Ps Atlantic Cod from local harvesters. In addition, active provincial plants that formerly processed cod and other groundfish will be able to reinstate their processing authorization for this year. The province will also temporarily authorize provincially based retail processors to market their cod outside the province to stimulate more sales.

> **Metro Inc.** in Quebec has launched the third edition of its **Green Apple School Program**. The program invites elementary and high schools in Quebec to create a project that promotes healthy eating habits and has a positive impact on youth, their homes and communities. One thousand schools will receive a grant of \$1,000 to carry out their project, with one school winning a grant of \$15,000. The program launched in September and registration runs until March 2015. Grants will be handed out on a first-come, first-served basis.



> Kitchener, Ont.-based **Dare Foods** has unveiled its new premium **Boulangerie Grissol Artisanal Baguettes** products in new flexible bags in the U.S. market. The product's new packaging launched in Canada in June. Instead of the bag-in-box format the products now come in flexible stand-up bags to gain shelf visibility and communicate high-end quality.



> **Wolfgang Blass AM** celebrated its 80th birthday Sept. 2 and is gearing up to return to Canada. To commemorate the milestone, the company's winemakers created a limited-edition wine called The Master, made in the style of Wolfgang's first Cabernet Shiraz blend. The Master Langhorne Creek Pasquin Vineyard Cabernet Shiraz 2012 comes in a leather gift box and will be launched across Canada later this month.



For over a decade B&D Flavours Inc. has been delivering quality flavours to the food industry. With a focus on service, our premium flavours can be found in but not limited to the following:

- Ice Cream
- Milk & Yogurt Products
- Bakery Products
- Candies & Sweets
- Fruit & Cream Fillings
- Soya Beverages & Custards
- Beverages & Juices
- Meal Replacement Bars
- Cereals
- Nutraceuticals & Pharmaceuticals

All of our specialized Natural and/or Artificial, and Organic Flavours are manufactured in a peanut free, Kosher Pareve Facility under MK supervision.

Our commitment for quality and food safety has led us to FSSC 22000:2011 certification



919 Kamato Road, Mississauga ON L4W 2R5 Canada  
 Tel: (905) 625 1813 | Fax: (905) 625 1824  
[www.bdflavours.com](http://www.bdflavours.com)



## Colours grown by nature - Enhanced by Chr. Hansen

As the world's leading supplier of natural colours for food & beverage manufacturers we are ready to assist your natural colour needs.

**With 140 years of experience,  
we understand natural colours!**



**CHR HANSEN**

*Improving food & health*

[WWW.CHR-HANSEN.COM](http://WWW.CHR-HANSEN.COM)

Chr. Hansen Inc. | +1 800 558 0802

Represented exclusively in Canada by



**L.V. LOMAS**

[www.lvloomas.com](http://www.lvloomas.com) 800 575 3382



> **Nestlé Waters Canada** has donated more than one million bottles of water with a suggested retail value of \$198,493 to numerous charitable organizations across Canada during the spring and summer of 2014. The company says about 44,208 cases were donated between May and August. For the first eight months of 2014, about 85,832 cases were donated to charitable organizations to support Canadians who had been victimized by forest fires, floods, hurricanes or temporary municipal water and sewer infrastructure failure.

> In other **Nestlé Waters Canada** news, the company has collaborated with three street artists to create new labelling for its Perrier

Carbonated Natural Spring Water. The artists are JonOne, a New Yorker who lives in France, who has updated the classic Perrier glass bottle design; Sasu, a poetic Japanese artist from Tokyo, who has re-thought the contemporary Perrier plastic bottle look; and Kobra, a Brazilian humanist from Sao Paulo, who has re-styled the popular Perrier aluminum Slim Can.



> **Loblaw Companies Limited** has launched a new ad campaign called **Crave More**. It began with a 60-second TV commercial that celebrates food discoveries such as honey and popcorn, and celebrates the natural colours of food and removal of artificial flavours from all PC products. The campaign will also include print, digital, public relations and social media activities. The company's pc.ca website will now explore food trends and will make Google search insights available under its Food Pulse Index.

> **Big Rock Brewery Inc.** has announced that its founder and chairman emeritus, **Edward McNally**, has passed away. McNally founded the Calgary-based craft brewery in 1985.

> **Whole Earth Sweetener Company LLC** has released the holiday edition of its Pure Via digital songbook/cookbook in Canada,



which features brand ambassador and spokesperson Jewel. The holiday edition of the digital songbook/cookbook builds on the existing partnership between Jewel and Pure Via, which began in April in the U.S., and gives consumers immediate access to free downloads of two traditional holiday songs adapted by Jewel, as well as two additional songs by Jewel. The book also offers Jewel's tips for using Pure Via in recipes for holiday entertaining and gift giving.

Opportunity to expand business by adding production

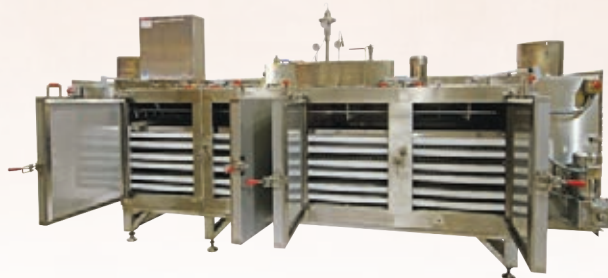


**PRAXAIR**  
Making our planet more productive™



Praxair's *ColdFront*™ Triple Pass enabled our customer to automate a difficult to handle product line to ensure precise **temperature** and **portion control** prior to final product packaging."

– **Norman Leung**  
Praxair sales engineer



**Customer Challenges:**

Limited space for expansion  
Product requires gentle handling to prevent damage

**Praxair's Approach:**

Made in Canada *ColdFront* Triple Pass freezer using liquid carbon dioxide (or nitrogen)

**Results:**

High quality and temperature control of delicate and wet products  
High production capacity/space ratio – customized for your application

Stay cool by expanding your product line with Praxair. Grow your business with customized freezing and temperature control solutions to achieve the best product quality, yield, shelf life and improved profit margins. Contact us for a free process audit at (905) 803-1719 or visit us at

[www.praxair.ca](http://www.praxair.ca)

© Copyright 2014, Praxair Technology, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Praxair, the Flowing Airstream design, Making our planet more productive and ColdFront are trademarks or registered trademarks of Praxair Technology, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.



The *What if...You CAN!*™ Company

## TEXTURE



## STABILITY



## GELATION



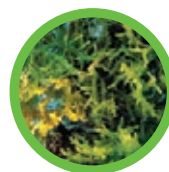
GENU®  
Pectin



KETROL®  
Xanthan Gum



KELCOGEL®  
Gellan Gum



GENU®  
Carrageenan



CEKOL®  
Cellulose Gum



SIMPLESSE®  
Microparticulated Whey  
Protein Concentrate

Represented exclusively by



L.V. LOMAS

[www.lvlomas.com](http://www.lvlomas.com)

800.575.3382

### Nova Scotia's new wine board to support economic growth, rural communities and enhance tourism



The province of Nova Scotia will now have a wine development board to capitalize on a sector that's growing fast. Keith Colwell, the province's Agriculture minister, says the potential is there for the wine sector to continue to grow.

The new Nova Scotia Wine Development Board will highlight opportunities, identify barriers and provide advice on government legislation, regulation and policy development.

Colwell will lead the board, which includes representatives of the province's farm wineries, grape growers and support services.

The members of the board are:

- Stewart Creaser, president, Winery Association of Nova Scotia and owner, Avondale Sky Winery.
- Carl Sparkes, owner, Devonian Coast Wines.
- Gerry McConnell, owner, Benjamin Bridge Winery.
- Gerry Chute, president, Grape Growers Association of Nova Scotia and a Bear River grape grower.
- Jim Warner, grape grower and past president, Grape Growers Association of Nova Scotia.
- Michael Lightfoot, grape grower.
- Luc Erjavec, vice-president, Atlantic Canada, Canadian Restaurant and Food-services Association.
- Bret Mitchell, president, chief executive officer, Nova Scotia Liquor Corporation.

There will also be representatives from the departments of Economic and Rural Development and Tourism, and Agriculture, as well as the Nova Scotia Tourism Agency.

"The board's activities will be good for the long-term growth of the industry," says Gerry McConnell, "and for economic growth in rural Nova Scotia."

Last year, \$16.7 million worth of Nova Scotia wine was sold. The farm-gate value of the grapes was more than \$2 million.



# IT'S WHAT'S INSIDE THAT COUNTS

The Canadian corrugated industry develops creative packaging solutions that are cost effective, versatile, environmentally sound and food safe. Our boxes are designed with high-impact graphics that communicate your brand. We focus on what matters: what's inside the box.



Canadian Corrugated and  
Containerboard Association  
Association canadienne du  
cartonnage ondulé et du  
carton-caisse

Visit [www.cccabox.org](http://www.cccabox.org) to learn more.

Proud supporter of the  
Paper & Paperboard Packaging  
Environmental Council (PPEC)





A man with brown hair, wearing a dark grey suit, white shirt, and a red and white striped tie, is smiling and looking towards the camera. He has his arms crossed and is wearing a watch on his left wrist. The background is a large industrial warehouse with high ceilings, metal beams, and rows of tall shelving units filled with colorful bags of material.

“We chose FCC because of their  
**flexibility.**”

Vincent Messier-Lemoyne, Financial Director, Courchesne Larose

**When you talk financing with FCC,  
we'll listen**

Ready to expand? We learn how you want to grow, then create a financing package that helps you do it. Work with the leading lender to agriculture, agribusiness and agri-food in Canada. Let's talk business.

[fccfinancing.ca](http://fccfinancing.ca) | 1-855-230-6821





**Largest research greenhouse in Canada to open in Niagara region**

The Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) has invested \$10 million in the construction of a world-class greenhouse facility at the Vineland Research and Innovation Centre in Vineland, Ont.

The 3,700-sq.-m facility will be the largest research facility of its kind in Canada. Its mandate will include

developing innovative technology to help get more food to market faster and more efficiently. Research projects will include:

- Developing more resilient and more profitable crops.
- Creating enhanced horticulture production systems, including natural and automated pest-management systems.
- Consumer insights to support new products and varieties of vegetables, apples and wine.

“This new greenhouse represents a significant opportunity for the horticulture industry in Ontario,” said Jim Brandle, Vineland Research and Innovation Centre CEO.

“What sets this project apart is the unique ability it will provide for problem solving and collaboration with our ever-widening range of partners and the commercialization of great science.”

**BRICK BREWING  
PLANS MAJOR  
EXPANSION**

Brick Brewing Co. Ltd. has announced that it will invest \$9 million in its brewing facility in Kitchener, Ont. The announcement follows the completion of the sale of its Waterloo, Ont. property in September to HIP Developments.

Brick’s operations at Bingemans Centre Drive in Kitchener will be expanded and upgraded to create a fully integrated brewing, packaging and distribution facility. The build-out and commissioning of the project is expected to be complete by the end of October 2015.

“This is a major step in the growth of our company, and clear evidence of our commitment to the Kitchener Waterloo region and the province of Ontario, our most important market,” said George Croft, Brick Brewing’s president and CEO.

“This investment will simplify our operation and enables a step-change in efficiency, productivity, quality and cost reduction for us. In order for Brick to remain competitive with the large brewers, this is a step we needed to take.”

Once the project is complete, the company expects the recurring savings to exceed \$1 million annually.



Your **COLD STORAGE** Construction Specialists

A TRUSTED PARTNER SINCE 1971

For more information please call us at 604-638-1212 or visit our website at [www.walesmcllelland.com](http://www.walesmcllelland.com)

**Wales McLelland**  
CONSTRUCTION





**Quebec veal producer begins partnership with PEI veterinary college**

Saint-Hyacinthe, Que.-based Ecolait Ltd. has signed a strategic partnership agreement with the Atlantic Veterinary College at the University of Prince Edward Island with the goal of developing the company’s animal welfare practices into a global standard.

Ecolait produces a range of veal products in collaboration with more than 100 family farms in Quebec.

The comprehensive research program



at the Atlantic Veterinary College will bring together researchers to study issues such as animal protection and welfare, herd health studies, housing design, medication trials and meat quality.

The partnership will also lead to training manuals and specifications for producers around animal husbandry protocols.

“Quebec’s milk-fed veal industry must not only in the short term continue to meet international animal welfare standards, but must also become a model on a global scale, and quickly,” said Mario Maillet, president of Ecolait, in making the announcement. “Given the quality of our researchers, the quality of our workforce and the desire of both consumers and producers, Ecolait is poised to become a model for the entire industry.”

The company has said that by the end of 2014 it will have in place “a series of concrete measures aimed at fulfilling its commitment to becoming a North American model and standard for animal welfare values.”

# When it comes to optimizing your production line, we've got the solution.



## Vemag Stuffers

- Available with either double-screw or vane pump technology
- Optional in-line grinder and twist linking with sizing for superior looking product
- Portioning accuracy
- A variety of specialized attachments available for optimal versatility



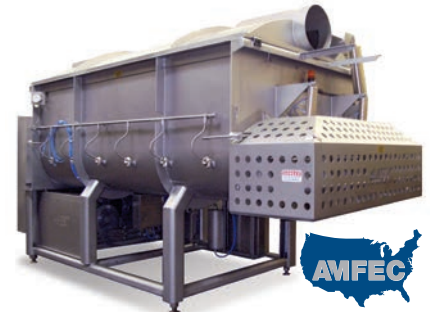
## Holac Dicers

- Cube, strip, slice and flake
- Ideal for fresh and cooked meats, cheese, fish and pizza toppings
- Automatic pre-press system ensures absolute cube uniformity for fresh meat
- Easily changed cutting grids for sizes from 1/8" to 2-1/4"
- Production rates of 500 – 10,000 lbs. per hour



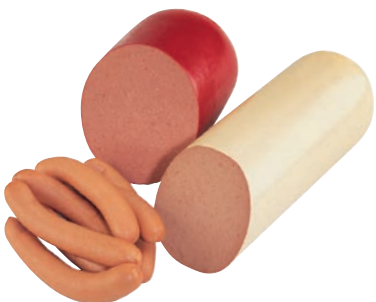
## AMFEC Processing

- A full line of tumblers, massagers, mixers, blenders, vacuum stuffers and dumpers
- Wide range of capacities to fit all production requirements
- Heavy-duty, durable construction



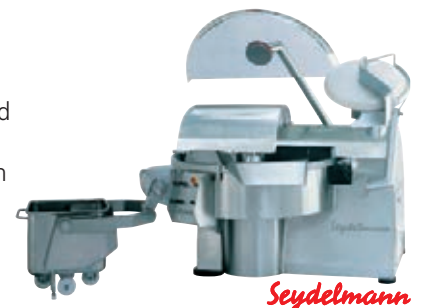
## Fomaco Injectors

- A new generation of injectors for boneless and bone-in products
- Self-cleaning pressure filter eliminates clogged needles
- Adjustable pneumatic stripper system to control pressure on product
- Control of brine flow in both down and up stroke



## Seydelmann Cutters and Grinders

- A full line of heavy-duty, high speed cutters and vacuum/cooking cutters
- Models for all types of products and production requirements
- Comprehensive range of heavy-duty grinders







## Vemag Smokehouses

- A combined hot smoking and cooking system
- Redding, drying, smoking and cooking cycles completely controlled
- Unique air circulation system with two sets of injection ducts and one return duct ensures uniform temperatures and air flow
- System ensures a uniformly cooked product with constant core temperatures and standardized smoked color



**VEMAG**



## Ross Tray Packaging

- Fast, flexible MAP packaging system
- Industry choice for fresh meat and other food packaging
- Extremely easy to operate
- Consistently produces packages with high-quality seals that virtually eliminate leakers
- Designed for rapid changeovers between tray sizes



**ROSS**



## Reiser Form/Fill/Seal

- Durable and reliable form/fill/seal packaging machines for flexible, semi-rigid, vacuum and modified atmosphere packages
- Complete range of skin packaging machines for exceptional presentation of product
- All models feature two 4-point lifting stations, which can generate up to five metric tons of closing pressure for reliable sealing and more uniform forming



**REISER**



## Supervac Vacuum Packaging

- Full range of automatic belt vacuum chamber packaging machines
- Designed for single-operator use to greatly reduce labor costs
- Double biactive sealing virtually eliminates leakers
- Patented expansion cushion increases output through shorter evacuation times
- Range of shrink tanks available



**supervac**



## Fabri Stretch Wrapping

- Automatic wrapping machine uses stretch film to package fresh food in preformed trays
- Operator-friendly controls for simple operation
- Up to 99 package tray lookups
- Unique open design allows easy access for fast film reel change, cleaning and maintenance
- High-speed machines available with models for up to 62 packs per minute



**FABRI GROUP**

[www.reiser.com](http://www.reiser.com)

Reiser Canada  
Burlington, ON • (905) 631-6611

Reiser  
Canton, MA • (781) 821-1290

2014

**REISER**   
Equipment and Technology for the Bakery Industry

SUPPLIER NEWS



> **Arla Foods Ingredients** is investing 38 million Euros in a new factory in Denmark to meet increasing demand for whey protein hydrolysates. The plant will be located next to the company's existing whey protein facility, where Arla Foods is building a new lactose



factory. The new whey protein facility is scheduled to be fully operational towards the end of 2016.

> Chicago-based **Archer Daniels Midland Company** is selling its global chocolate business to Cargill Inc. for US\$440 million. The proposed sale is expected to close during the first half of 2015. Included in the sale are chocolate manufacturing operations in Hazleton, Penn.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Georgetown, Ont.; Liverpool, U.K.; Manage, Belgium; and Mannheim, Germany. Approximately 700 employees will transfer to Cargill with the sale.

> Cleveland, Ohio-based **Ganeden Biotech Inc.** says its *Bacillus coagulans* GBI-30, 6086 (GanedenBC30) was the first probiotic strain to receive a monograph in the Food Chemical Codex. The monograph is now published and available. GanedenBC30 is a patented probiotic ingredient.

> Brampton, Ont.-based **Ardent Mills** has launched its new Mobile Innovation Center (MIC). The MIC is a culinary centre designed to bring on-site creativity, hands-on education and interactive technical/R&D support right to customers' doors. Ardent Mills, a flour-milling and ingredient company, was born from two industry pioneers: ConAgra Mills and Horizon Milling.



# Your One Stop Centrifuge Source

Service

Equipment

Parts

We specialize in the service, repair and remanufacturing of **Alfa Laval**, **Tetra Pak** and **Westfalia** centrifuges. Separators, Inc. keeps your equipment in production and running efficiently.

- 24/7 Parts & Service
- Bowl Repair/Balancing
- Centrifuge Controls
- Variable Frequency Drives



**SEPARATORS Inc.**

(800) 233-9022  
www.separatorsinc.com



Food Processors, Retailers and  
Entrepreneurs ask **FIRSt** about...



**PRODUCT CONCEPT  
AND DEVELOPMENT**



**CONSUMER RECIPE  
CREATION AND TESTING**



**CFIA COMPLIANT  
NUTRITIONAL LABELLING**



**ACCESS TO SKILLS  
AND FACILITIES**

**FIRSt's** applied research team of  
culinary and food science experts  
provides solutions to the challenges  
of Canada's food industry.

Contact [first@georgebrown.ca](mailto:first@georgebrown.ca)  
416-415-5000 ext. 6400

[georgebrown.ca/first](http://georgebrown.ca/first)

**Canada**

FIRSt is a Technology Access Centre  
funded by the Government of Canada.



• Israel-based **Salt of the Earth** has met the GRI-G4 sustainability reporting materiality requirements. The company says it produces its salt with minimal ecological impact.



> Private equity firm **Oak Hill Capital Partners** has acquired Chicago-based **Berlin Packaging** in a transaction valued at US\$1.43 billion. Berlin Packaging has more than 90 sales and warehouse locations across North America.

> The Reston, Va.-based **Association for Packaging and Processing Technologies** has announced its Packaging Hall of Fame Class of 2014. The six inductees — which include **James Downham**, president and CEO of Toronto-based PAC, The Packaging Association — will be honoured at a reception in November in Chicago during PACK Expo International.

> Wayzata, Minn.-based **Truvia** announced that it has helped to feed almost 50,000 Bolivian schoolchildren in the first two years of its three-year partnership with the United Nations World Food Programme and World Food Program USA, a non-profit organization that connects the private sector with humanitarian partners to solve global hunger. The Truvia business launched its Sharing a Sweet Future US\$1-million charitable initiative in 2012 to help reduce childhood hunger in Bolivia.

> **Tate & Lyle PLC** officially opened its new polydextrose dietary fibre manufacturing facility in Nantong, Jiangsu Province, China. Tate & Lyle acquired the facility from Winway Biotechnology Nantong Co. Ltd. in August.

**SAPUTO TO CLOSE TROIS-RIVIÈRES FACILITY**

Montreal-based Saputo Inc. has announced it will close its milk-processing plant in Trois-Rivières, Que. at the end of August 2015. The closure will affect 61 employees. The company says the facility has outdated equipment and couldn't be renovated to bring it up to the same standards as its other 25 dairy processing facilities in Canada. Production will be relocated to other sites in Quebec.



PEOPLE ON THE MOVE



> Newton, Kansas-based Bunting Magnetics Co. has named **Alicia Wieder** as its new general manager of its Magnet Materials Division in Elk Grove, Ill.



Wieder

> **Mary McDermott** has joined Township 7 Vineyards & Winery as its new winemaker. McDermott was previously at Trius Winery at Hillebrand and Thirty Bench Winery. Township 7 is based in Naramata Bench, B.C.

> **Adrian Jacques** has been appointed the food and beverage processing representative to the Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario. The institute is a corporate body that reports directly to Ontario's minister of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs.

> **Ed Makin**, president and CEO of Lantic Inc., has announced that he will retire by March 31, 2015. The company's board of directors has initiated a search for his replacement. Lantic's sugar products are marketed under the "Lantic" trademark in Eastern Canada, and the "Rogers" trademark in Western Canada, and include granulated, icing, cube, yellow and brown sugars, liquid sugars and specialty syrups.

> Montreal-based Weigh-Pack Systems Inc. has appointed **Mark McGlogan** as Territory manager. McGlogan will be based in Ontario.



McGlogan

> **Patrick Coignard** has joined the board of directors of Toronto-based FTI Foodtech International Inc.

> **Brian Kennell** is now president and CEO of Tetra Pak for Canada and the U.S.



Kennell

> **Michael Hoffort** is the newly appointed president and CEO of Farm Credit Canada (FCC), a federal Crown corporation. Hoffort worked at FCC in various roles for 26 years. He was appointed by Gerry Ritz, federal minister of Agriculture, in July.



McHenry

> **Sean McHenry** has been named Technical Service director for Atchison, Kansas-based MGP's ingredient solutions business segment.

> Brewerton, N.Y.-based Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc. has appointed **Kevin Keefe** to Marketing manager.

> Denver and Montreal-based Molson Coors Brewing Company has announced that **Simon Cox**, Managing Director of Molson Coors

# ELEVATION

# FLAVOR

**Bio Springer: bringing our customers to new heights in 2014.**

Bio Springer delivers a higher level of customer service:

- Springer® 2000 premium yeast extracts are now made in the U.S.
- Additional production capacity in our GFSI-BRC certified Iowa plant
- Regional manufacturing creates faster supply to North American customers
- Advanced technology utilizing state-of-the-art equipment

Elevate the flavors of seasonings, soups, sauces, and more, with Bio Springer's clean-label yeast extract ingredients.

**Our Springer® 2000 Line:**

- Naturally rich in nucleotides
- Ideal for sodium reduction
- Clean-tasting and Allergen-free
- Elevates flavor for superior quality products



A LESAFFRE COMPANY Est. 1853

1.866.424.1158

customer.service@biospringer-na.com

biospringer-na.com

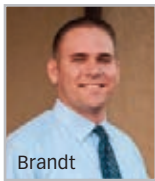
© 2014 Bio Springer - All rights reserved





— U.K. and Ireland, will take over as CEO Europe succeeding **Mark Hunter**. Hunter is taking the top job at Molson Coors Brewing Company when **Peter Swinburn**, current president and CEO, retires at the end of the year.

> Bristow, Okla.-based Unitherm Food Systems has named **Mark Smith** as its new CEO. **David Howard**, Unitherm's founder and owner, will serve as chairman.



> **Dr. Alex Brandt** is now director of Technical Services at San Antonio, Texas-based Food Safety Net Services.

> TreeHouse Foods of Oak Brook, Ill. has hired **Rachel Bishop** as its new senior vice-president and chief strategy officer.

> PureCircle, a producer and marketer of stevia products, has appointed **Jordi Ferre** in Oak Brook, Ill. to the newly created position of COO.



> McCain Foods Ltd. has named **Shai Altman** as its new president. Altman was previously Canadian president at Wrigley.

> Rockleigh, N.J.-based Takasago Americas has appointed Chef **Stefan Strehler** as its new culinary specialist.

**OGVG ANNOUNCES FIRST LOCAL FOOD WEEK WINNER**

Halton Healthcare Services (HHS)/ Oakville Trafalgar Memorial Hospital has received the first Local Food Week award from the Ontario Greenhouse Vegetable Growers (OGVG). HHS is a multi-site healthcare organization and includes three hospitals serving the communities of Milton, Oakville, Clarkson and Halton Hills in Ontario.

OGVG presented the award to Marianne Katusin (HHS manager, Operational Readiness, Food Services) and Elma Hrapovich (HHS director of Nutrition and Foodservices). The team had developed multiple locally themed OGVG promotional displays creating awareness about Local Food Week.

OGVG says it worked with 27 healthcare locations across Ontario providing each site with a promotional tool kit. These resources were created to support Ontario's Local Food Week, which was held during the week of June 2-8.




**Procter & Gamble sells remaining pet care business**

The Procter & Gamble Co. (P&G) has announced it is selling its Iams and Eukanuba pet food brands in Europe to Middleton, Wis.-based Spectrum Brands Holdings Inc. for an undisclosed amount. The agreement includes 42 markets in Europe, and marks the end of P&G's pet care business.

In April P&G sold 80 per cent of its global pet care business to Mars Inc., including North American and Latin American markets. Mars later bought an additional 10 per cent of the P&G business in markets including Japan, Australia and South Africa.

Spectrum Brands Holdings Inc. is a consumer products company with a diverse portfolio including pet care brands Tetra, Furminator and Dingo. With



the addition of the P&G brands, which have annual sales of roughly US\$200 million, Spectrum's United Pet Group unit will have access to the growing pet food market in Europe.

**Kilmer Van Nostrand acquires English Bay Batter**

A private investment holding company has acquired English Bay Batter Inc., a bakery company that produces premium gourmet cookies and frozen and refrigerated dough.

Kilmer Van Nostrand Co. Limited is the private investment holding company of Toronto businessman Larry Tanenbaum. It also has offices in Montreal.

English Bay, which is named after a

beach located in downtown Vancouver, B.C., began as a retail bakery outlet in 1983 in that city. Jack Seguin is the company's founder, who created the first cookie recipes that were hand scooped and baked for the retail outlet.

As the business grew in popularity, the company moved from the outlet to manufacturing plants, keeping the same name and approach to gourmet baking.

Today English Bay Batter has six food plants that employ more than 200 people. In Canada there are two facilities in B.C. and three in Ontario, plus one in the U.S. in Columbus, Ohio.

English Bay Batter offers products for foodservice, in-store bakeries, private label, C-stores and club stores. The company also offers its own brand, as well as co-manufacturing, private label and blending opportunities.



**Fresh Advice Served Daily**

Whether you are a manufacturer, distributor, retailer or investor in the food and beverage sector, today's complex marketplace demands sophisticated solutions. From the consumer's plate to the farm gate, MNP delivers the personalized consulting and tax strategies you need to create a recipe for success.

For fresh advice contact Glenn Fraser,  
Vice President of Food & Ag Processing at  
1.877.251.2922 or glenn.fraser@mnp.ca

ACCOUNTING > CONSULTING > TAX MNP.ca

Wherever business takes you.







**COMMENTARY — Re-visiting the meat complex**

A couple of months ago we had a look at the pork market when it was flying high. Things have changed in the meat complex and we may be seeing tops on livestock prices. Fundamentally, a recent USDA hogs and pigs report said breeding stock is actually rising for the first time in several years. This has not quite happened for cattle, but we anticipate that it will when the January report comes out. Profitability of the cow calf sector is just too high for expansion not to occur, especially with abundant supplies of feed again in most cattle producing areas of the U.S.

At press time nearby cattle futures prices were approaching contract highs again. However, technical measures of momentum are clearly down and have been for some time. Lean hog futures have already peaked, fallen back, rallied but with no

follow-through, and dropped back again.

The major questions on supply are whether the spread of the PED swine virus has stopped and whether cow-calf producers now see heifer profits high enough to bid them away from feedlots and into the breeding herd. On the demand side, retail meat prices have risen domestically, and between high domestic prices and a rising U.S. dollar exports are extremely expensive for foreign customers. We will be very surprised if cattle futures make new highs and hog futures rally back to their recent highs. 🍎

Market Trends is prepared by Dr. Larry Martin, who offers a course on managing risk with futures and options, Canadian Food and Agri-business Management Excellence (CFAME), a management training course for food industry personnel. Contact him at [larry@agrifoodtraining.com](mailto:larry@agrifoodtraining.com) or at (519) 841-1698.

**MARKET HIGHLIGHTS**

Grain and energy markets continue to weaken. The grain markets, in particular, continue to make new lows, as does oil.

> **Grains and Soybean Oil** – Traders are focusing on the fact that grain markets have extremely burdensome supplies. World stocks are building back up after several years of decline. End users are happy to let elevators and farmers hold inventories, thereby keeping demand pressure as low as possible.

> **Corn** – The USDA’s September report raised the forecast stocks/use ratio to over 15 per cent at the end of this crop year. Traders appear to be trading an even bigger crop and ratio as prices, at under \$3.10, are well below forecast. The next technical support is around \$2.90. Buyers should look for a clear sign of bottoming action in this area.

> **Soy Oil** – Soybean futures are dropping like a stone, led by meal, but soy oil prices have moved sideways for five weeks with support at 31.52 cents. There remains a huge supply of edible oil in the world and it appears that Brazil will increase it even more. The market is testing support currently. If it goes through, wait for clear bottoming action.

> **Wheat** – Wheat prices found a temporary support around \$4.75 on the December contract. As with the other grains, there is a huge supply in the world. However, questions remain about quality. Poor quality is

good for livestock feed, which puts pressure on corn futures. Watch for action around \$4.66.

Penetration means it will go on down. Support means it may have reached the bottom.

> **Sugar** – After hitting a low of 15.6 cents, March futures rallied to the current 16.7 cents. Major purchases by China reduced the overhang of stocks in Thailand, while Brazil is reporting both reduced production and increased use of sugar for ethanol. The two factors together created the most recent rally. Support is now at 16.5 cents, while near-term resistance is at 17.25 cents. Buyers should take action on a move back toward support or a break above resistance.

> **Natural gas** – Natural gas prices continue to move sideways, with November in a range between 3.8 and 4.1 cents since mid-July. Price moves are based mainly on weather forecasts for the U.S. and, therefore, expected demand. Buyers should be prepared to lock in some of their requirements on a move down toward support or on penetration of the resistance plane.

> **Crude Oil** – Oil prices continue to slide with nearby Brent Crude sitting on \$97, down another \$5 from our last report. Given all the unrest in the Middle East, this surprising result comes from the fact that supplies remain quite abundant in Western countries. This is another reflection of how much the U.S. has turned its domestic supply around in the past few years.

Futures are approaching the five-year lows around \$93. If the market tests those lows, and can hold support, it’s a great place to do forward pricing

> **Canadian dollar** – The loonie continues to slide against the U.S. dollar. However, so is almost every other currency for several reasons, starting with the fact that the U.S. dollar is seen as a safe haven again with all the conflict in the world. Secondly, the U.S. economy is growing faster than ours and most others in the OECD. Thirdly, as discussed last month, Fed Chair Yellen held out the possibility for increased U.S. interest rates. Conversely, in addition to a slower growing economy in Canada, the drop in commodity prices discussed above is negatively affecting foreign exchange earnings. Moreover, Canadian Fed Chair Poloz has been “talking down” the loonie, declaring no possibility of interest rate increases for some time. We think he really wants the dollar down to stimulate the economy through increased exports. The December contract is currently trading at \$0.895. It is approaching recent support at \$0.895. Below this, there is no support on the chart until \$0.85. Below this, all the support numbers began with seven! We have suggested for some time that those who risk a lower Canadian dollar buy Puts, most recently, either \$0.91, or \$0.90. If you haven’t done so, then we strongly suggest that you protect yourself below \$0.885.



# HIGHER LEVEL FLAVOUR.



## INCREASING YOUR POTENTIAL TO CONVINCe WITH FLAVOUR—EXPONENTIALLY

At Sensient, **superlative flavour starts at the atomic level and extends to a world of possibilities.** Our craftsmanship approach envelopes both the art and science of food flavour development. Whether you are looking for the perfect sweet, savoury, beverage or dairy partner, let Sensient show you the way to satisfy customers from the tip of their tongues to the top of your category. We think globally, yet we produce and support our customers locally. **Contact us now and let us prove to you how our craftsman approach—and unique market insights—can mean happier customers for you.**

 BASED IN CANADA

SENSIENT® FLAVORS CANADA INC.

905-826-0801 | 7200 West Credit Avenue, Mississauga, ON L5N 5N1  
sfc-service@sensient.com

©2013 Sensient Flavors Canada INC, all rights reserved. Sensient Flavors Canada is a business unit of Sensient Technologies Corporation. The SENSIENT trademark and the Sensient Technologies Corporation logo are owned and registered by Sensient Technologies Corporation. All rights in trademarks are reserved.

  
**SENSIENT®**  
FLAVORS

We bring life to products™  
**SENSIENTFLAVORS.COM**



READY TO SERVE



## WHY WE ARE POURING OVER \$2 MILLION INTO NATURAL COLOUR TECHNOLOGY IN CANADA



**We are completing \$2,000,000 in improvements** at our manufacturing and research facility in Canada—including major upgrades to our liquid processing plant. The investments we are putting into Canada will help you get more benefits out. Sensient is working hard every day to create easy, compatible, turn-key colour solutions to advance the natural colours market for our customers. As a result, we are quickly closing the gap between natural colour science and certified colour technology. Sensient is the global leader in colours for the food and beverage industry. Our innovations help you differentiate your brand in the marketplace. **We do the work. You receive the benefits.**



**BASED IN CANADA**  
Established 1923

**SENSIENT® COLORS CANADA LTD.**

800-267-7884 | 30 River Street, Kingston, ON K7L 4X6  
scc-sales@sensient.com

**SENSIENT®**  
**FOOD COLORS**

Define and protect your brand  
**SENSIENTCOLORSCANADA.COM**

©2014 Sensient Colors LLC, all rights reserved. Sensient Colors Canada is a business unit of Sensient Technologies Corporation. The SENSIENT trademark and the Sensient Technologies Corporation logo are owned and registered by Sensient Technologies Corporation. All rights in trademarks are reserved.



## CFIA Modernization: The consultations conclude

It has been a busy summer for our industry from a regulatory standpoint. Starting early this year, the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) published a number of consultation documents and drafts that reflected the Agency's responses to industry feedback it received in 2013. These documents provide significantly more detail about how the Agency hopes to operate under its new terms of reference. Here is a short list of things that grabbed my attention as I read through them.

- The CFIA will permit one-time and occasional importers and exporters permission to import/export animal and plant materials without a preventative control plan if the Agency deems there is insignificant risk in the transaction. In my opinion, this will be an administrative nightmare for the CFIA and will take needed resources away from higher priorities.

- Canadian Border Services (CBS) officers will be designated as inspectors to enforce "program legislation," including CFIA legislation. This will add another burden to the CFIA's training program that has yet to be developed.

- There is no reference to "Centres of Excellence" the Agency promised in 2013 to be resources to field agents.

- In 2013 the Agency suggested that it would try to develop programs focused on outcomes, thus providing processors more leeway to develop their own food safety programs. These recent documents

are much more detailed. Although more prescriptive, this approach substantially clarifies what processors need to do to be in compliance.

- Inspectors will assign three levels of non-compliance: "critical" for situations that pose immediate threats to health and safety; "serious" for situations that are potential threats; and, "technical" for administrative errors not affecting health or food safety. It is not clear how low levels of adulteration will be classified. Will such foods be considered unfit for consumption and destroyed even if there is no significant risk?

“The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) published a number of consultation documents and drafts that reflected the Agency's responses to industry feedback it received in 2013.”

- The CFIA restated its commitment to transparency in terms of reporting on its service delivery, complaint reviews and information sharing. I sincerely hope that we'll see truthful and objective assessments.

- The Complaints and Appeals Office (CAO) has received about 50 complaints per year since it was established in 2012. The CAO will play a significant role in providing metrics on the CFIA's performance going forward.

- The Agency has both clarified and expanded the number of options processors can use to validate a food safety processing step (intervention). This is an excellent development.

- Processors with sales of \$30,000 in

the 12 months preceding their license application can be exempted from having to prepare a written preventative control plan until 2017 if their products are deemed to be low risk. This is a nice concession to very small processors.

- Importers of good standing in Canada but without an office in Canada may be permitted to obtain an import license if their product(s) are prepared in a country with food safety programs equivalent to those in Canada. This does not level the playing field for Canadian importers and food processors.

- The CFIA remains open to integrating information from third-party audits while assessing a processor's compliance performance and capabilities, but is not prepared to rely on such information to ensure a firm's compliance to Canadian food safety standards. I totally support the agency on this stand.

- The CFIA is committed to carrying out its expanded mandate by providing world-class training and technology to field and inspection staff. Don't expect this to happen soon. Total CFIA staff numbers were down by 172 personnel in 2013. Of the 200 new inspectors supposed to be hired, only 65 were hired in 2013. And, last but not least, inspection staff will have to wait until the necessary enabling legislation is in place.

I applaud the efforts the CFIA has made to engage the industry in the legislative process. We will see the extent to which the CFIA incorporated industry and stakeholder feedback when the legislation appears in the *Canada Gazette Part I* in early 2015. ●

Dr. R.J. (Ron) Wasik PhD, MBA, CFS, is president of RJW Consulting Canada Ltd. Contact him at [rwasik@rjwconsultingcanada.com](mailto:rwasik@rjwconsultingcanada.com)



OUR FOOD SAFETY PRACTICES CONTINUE TO SET THE STANDARD IN THE INDUSTRY.  
NOW SQF/GFSI CERTIFIED.

# Making bubbles is a natural part of your business.

## Controlling them to ensure the safety of your food product is our business.

### A Full Line of Foam Control Solutions & Technology

Trusted brands: FOAM BLAST® & KFO® defoamers

Proven performance controlling the most challenging foams generated in the production of:

- › Beverages
- › Potato and vegetable processing
- › Sugar and sweeteners
- › Soy and Soy isolate
- › Dairy
- › Juices, jellies and jams
- › Grain processing – wheat, corn, millet and more
- › Fermentation – yeasts, alcohol, enzymes, pharmaceuticals

Commitment to Quality and Food Safety

- › All products formaldehyde free
- › Verified acrylamide-residual free
- › Creating products with outstanding performance and reliability
- › Custom formulations for water recycle/zero-discharge systems
- › Product residuals safe in food/secondary feed
- › Organic certified products
- › HACCP Certified
- › ISO 9000:2008 registered
- › Kosher/Passover/Halal approved facility

**Emerald Performance Materials**  
**Foam Control**

(800) 770-5226 • [www.emeraldmaterials.com](http://www.emeraldmaterials.com)

**Your Exclusive Canadian Distributor:**  
**Leo-Chem Enterprises, Inc.**  
330 Winston Rd / Oakville, ON L6L 4W5  
phone 905-338-3010  
email [Info@leochem.ca](mailto:Info@leochem.ca)



## Amplifying AMPs – Part II

Careful attention to implementation is key

This column last month explained that the extension of Administrative Monetary Penalties or AMPs (essentially a ticketing system) to the *Meat Inspection Act and Regulations* (MIA) was a significant development in Canadian food law. Whether it would prove to be a positive development for the meat industry or another unnecessary regulatory burden depends, like most public policy initiatives, on how well the change is implemented.

Fortunately, the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) has formally recognized in its Regulatory Impact Analysis Statement that this major new compliance tool cannot be introduced until a detailed implementation strategy is developed in close co-operation with industry.

It is also to the Agency's credit that before taking the step to extend AMPs, it commissioned a thorough evaluation of how well it has worked over the past decade when it applied only to plant and animal health legislation. It makes interesting reading. The evaluation concluded that AMPs "have not lived up to expectations in terms of speed, cost and likely deterrence effect." It found in particular considerable evidence of inconsistency in its application. The evaluation noted that even under the old limited mandate there was a serious lack of training of investigators and inspectors and when one region (Ontario) spent considerable resources to

train 50 inspectors only five ever used it. The evaluation makes it clear that before AMPs is expanded to any other acts, and especially to legislation as sweeping as the MIA, the Agency will have to make a number of operational improvements. Is it any wonder that the meat industry is apprehensive?

The evaluation noted that for an AMPs system to work well and consistently, legal requirements and industry performance standards need to be clearly spelled out.

“The CFIA has to develop with industry a comprehensive implementation strategy that includes, among other things, a thorough training program.”

There is a contradiction here that the evaluation does not address. For years the CFIA has said that it wants to move to a situation in which the rules would be more "outcomes-based" and less prescriptive. It's not clear how the CFIA can move in both directions at the same time. This is especially problematic for the meat sector as the MIA is very prescriptive and of the 84 rules to which AMPs would apply, 77 are considered by the CFIA to be "serious or very serious" violations.

Depending on how the CFIA uses AMPs for the MIA, it's likely to have a significant impact on the Canada Agricultural Review Tribunal (CART). All Notices of Violation and ministers' decisions involving AMPs can be reviewed by this little known quasi-judicial tribunal. Using oral and written proceedings, in

2011/2012 it considered 26 applications for review, overturning eight decisions. In 2012/2013 CART issued 30 rulings, overturning 14 decisions on review. CART chairman Don Buckingham sees the extension of his jurisdiction to MIA as a "natural fit." CART has done an excellent job of formalizing and standardizing its procedures and processes and by most accounts provides a fairly cost effective arm's length review. With only one full-time and one part-time member, the extension of AMPs will necessitate new resources for CART if it's to avoid the current criticism that it takes too long to set hearings and render decisions. It already bills itself as "the little Tribunal that could."

For the successful expansion of AMPs to the MIA it is clear that the CFIA has to develop with industry a comprehensive implementation strategy that includes, among other things, a thorough training program. Given its potential implications, it would be prudent to roll out the extension as a pilot in one of the regions before imposing it nationally. And a well-functioning and speedy review process could help ensure that AMPs is applied fairly. Implemented well, this extension of AMPs to MIA could prove to be an important tool that enhances compliance and avoids the disproportionate use of other heavier enforcement powers such as criminal prosecution, product seizure and license suspension or revocation. ●

Ronald L. Doering, BA, LL.B., MA, LL.D., is a past president of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. He is counsel in the Ottawa offices of Gowlings. Contact him at [Ronald.doering@gowlings.com](mailto:Ronald.doering@gowlings.com)



- ✓ Innovative Ingredients
- ✓ Technical Expertise
- ✓ Industry Leading Certifications



## Ingredients For Your Success!

Our dedicated sales professionals understand our customer's business. By combining science, creativity and innovation, from ingredient development through final application, we create value for our customers and help them grow their business. From order to delivery, our outstanding team brings skill, experience and knowledge to ensure service excellence.



### Dadex Line of Antioxidants

- Over 85 Solutions Available
- Liquid and Dry Formats

### Daminaide Enrichment Blends

- Vitamins and Minerals, Proteins, and Nutraceuticals
- Customized Enrichment Formulations

### Oil Blends

- Tailor Made Formulations
- Vegetable Oils, Lecithin and Emulsifiers
- Vendor Verification

### Organic Ingredients

- Vegetable Oils, Sweeteners, Malt Extracts, Gums, Fibre, Whole Grains
- Custom Blended formulations

### Innovation

- Next Generation Natural Ingredients
- Shelf Life Testing and Extension

### Dough Conditioners

- Clean Label
- Gluten Replacement

### Shelf Life Extension

- Enzyme Systems
- Mold Inhibitors

### Baking Powder

- Regular/Low Sodium/ No Sodium

### Release Agents

- Divider and Trough Oils
- Pan Sprays

### Bases, Mixes and Concentrates

- Regular and Gluten-Free

### Sweeteners and Syrups

- Organic

### Oils and Shortenings

- Clean Label
- Organic

### Starches

- Native/Modified/Pre-gelled

### Grains, Grain Blends, and Pulses

- Pre-cooked
- Sprouted
- Organic

### Vinegar

### Gums

### Additives

### Interested in?

- Natural
- Clean Label
- Gluten-Free
- Low in Sodium
- Increased Satiety
- Reduced Sugar
- High in Fibre
- Natural Flavour Ingredients

**We have ingredients and solutions to meet your needs, across a wide array of finished goods:**

### Soups and Sauces

### Salad Dressings

### Prepared Meals

### Seasonings

### Coatings

### Meat & Seafood

### What are your manufacturing requirements for your finished products?

#### Confectionary/Dairy/Beverage

#### **Release Agent Solutions for Bands and Molds**

#### **Visual Appeal and Flavour**

- Decorative and Textured Inclusions
- Coatings

#### **Liquid and Dry Sweeteners**

- Sugars
- High Intensity Sweeteners

#### **Nutritional Enhancements**

Vitamin and Mineral Blends

- Fibre
- Protein
- Probiotics

#### **Texture Enhancements**

- Gum Systems

Non-GMO Versions Available | On-Site Technical and Application Support | Custom Blending & Custom Packaging  
SQF-GFSI Level II | Kosher | Organic | Gluten-Free | NHP

Central Canada  
6980 Creditview Road  
Mississauga, ON L5N 8E2  
1-800-263-1939

Western Canada  
202 -7950 Huston Rd  
Delta, BC V4G 1C2  
1-877-940-4181

Eastern Canada  
1870 Boulevard St -Regis  
Dorval, PQ H9P 1H6  
1-888-806-5416

USA  
2425 Alft Lane  
Elgin, IL 60124  
1-800-500-7676

Gary Gnirss



## Serving up label changes

When Canada introduced mandatory nutrition labelling (MNL) in 2002, the rules related to serving sizes were deliberately set up so that manufacturers could determine a reasonable serving size for multiple-serving food packages that related specifically to their products and customers. Single-serving food and beverage containers were always subject to specific rules based on the regulated reference amounts (RA) in Schedule M — *Food and Drug Regulations* (FDR). RA represent a quantity of food that is typically consumed by one individual in a single eating occasion. These amounts are established by Health Canada based on consumption data. RA are also being modernized to reflect more current data on the portions Canadians actually consume.

One misunderstanding about the current rules on serving sizes is the perception that they are not regulated and are somehow manipulated to be able to make nutrient content claims. A serving size has to be “reasonable.” In that regard the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) provided serving size range guidance to industry even before MNL. Such guidance can be found on the CFIA’s Food Labelling for Industry web pages. The serving size ranges are not regulated. A serving size within the range provided by the CFIA would generally be considered suitable as long as it is reasonable for the food. A serving size outside this range is also possible, as long as it can be substantiated as reasonable for the food.



What is not generally well appreciated is that many nutrient content claims must also meet the requirements based on the serving of stated size as well as the applicable RA. Where an RA does not exist for a food — and there are a number of these scenarios — nutrient content claims that are qualified on RA cannot be made. In addition, the rules permitting a nutrient to be rounded to zero, like trans fat, are based on the food meeting the criteria for nutrient content claims, based on the serving size as well as the RA.

U.S. serving size rules have always been tied far more closely to the regulated reference amounts customarily consumed (RACC). A serving size in the U.S. does not necessarily have to equate to the exact RACC. There are explicit rules defining how the RACC are to be used to determine the actual serving size. The trade-off here is for greater standardization over perhaps a more accurate view based on the actual consumption amount of the food. For example, a salad dressing in the U.S. would have a serving size based on the RACC of 30 g. In Canada a manufacturer could use a serving size of one tablespoon (about 15 mL), despite the RA being 30 mL. American and Canadian RA are also not all alike.

Health Canada has proposed that it move away from the more flexible approach of reasonable serving sizes to

a system more like, but not identical to, the U.S. model. Canadian consumers are generally confused and do not really understand why there is variance. In addition, consumers generally seem to prefer standardization so they can more easily compare similar foods. It’s hard to argue that simple is not the better way to go.

The change that Health Canada is proposing would see foods in non-discrete units, like yogurt, having a serving size based on the RA (for example 175 g). Foods measurable by volume should conform readily to having a serving size that very closely approximates the RA. For foods in discrete units such as cookies, the serving size would be based on the number of cookies that most closely approximates the RA. So if six cookies at a total of 28 g is the closest approximation to the RA of 30 g, then a serving is based on “six cookies (28 g).”

Health Canada is also considering in certain cases basing a serving size on a consumer friendly household measure, as opposed to the RA. For instance, Health Canada states that foods like sliced bread are typically consumed as two slices. Thus, the serving size would be based on two slices, and the weight thereof, despite a RA of 75 g (as proposed). The ministry is just now wrapping up its consultation on nutrition labelling modernization. Proposed regulations are the next steps. It will likely take a number of years before the changes come into effect, but it is reasonable to conclude that changes to serving size rules will be coming. ●

Gary Gnirss is a partner and president of Legal Suites Inc., specializing in regulatory software and services. Contact him at [president@legalsuites.com](mailto:president@legalsuites.com)



Dear GPC-  
We genuinely appreciate the technical support your team provided in helping us reach our health and nutrition objectives. It's rare to find a company that possesses both the consumer insight and technical know-how that GPC provides. Thanks for making our reformulation one of the smoothest we've ever encountered.

- Name withheld  
Sr. R&D Scientist

Whether you are developing a new product or reformulating an existing one, GPC's knowledge of maltodextrin for applications such as nutritional bars and beverages can make your process a breeze. GPC maltodextrins are designed for quick dispersion, easily dissolving in cold water with minimal sweetness and a clean flavor profile. Keep your next project from becoming a marathon.

Call GPC and let us know how we can help.

Our Canadian Representative:  
CCC Ingredients • [www.ccc-group.com](http://www.ccc-group.com)

@ [grainprocessing.com/MALTRIN](http://grainprocessing.com/MALTRIN)

E-mail: [food.sales@grainprocessing.com](mailto:food.sales@grainprocessing.com) Phone: 563.264.4265 Fax: 563.264.4289







# The winds of change

BY CAROL NESHEVICH

**C**limate change: those two words are often viewed as scary, overwhelming and perplexing — not to mention an inconvenient phenomenon that some people would prefer to simply ignore.

But according to Barry Smit, a geography professor with the University of Guelph, ignoring the potential impact of climate change on agri-food production would be a big mistake for Canadian agri-food producers. “Overall, climate change represents a serious threat to world food supplies ➔

ALTHOUGH IT'S DIFFICULT TO PREDICT EXACTLY HOW CLIMATE CHANGE WILL AFFECT CANADIAN AGRI-FOOD PRODUCTION, PRODUCERS CAN TAKE STEPS TO BOLSTER RESILIENCE IN THE FACE OF THE POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGES AHEAD



# UNPARALLELED COMMITMENT

BECAUSE INGREDIENTS TRAVEL FROM OUR FIELDS TO YOUR  
FOOD PRODUCTS – AND BACK TO MY FAMILY’S TABLE.



**SENSIENT®**  
NATURAL INGREDIENTS

Understand. Innovate. Deliver.

Sensient Natural Ingredients cultivates onion, garlic, and parsley, as well as vegetables and capsicums. Trust us to provide the ingredients that bring flavor, texture, color, and nutrition to your food products while keeping labels clean and simple.

[sensientnaturalingredients.com](http://sensientnaturalingredients.com)





globally as well as to producers in many parts of Canada,” asserts Smit, who notes that climate change isn’t just about a gradual rise in global temperatures — it’s also characterized by “changes in moisture, and changes in the frequency and severity and timing of extremes: droughts, intense rainfall, floods, the times when you get frost, and so forth,” he explains. “As with any environmental change, there will be some winners and losers; and in Canada there will be some winners in the short term, but overall, this represents a serious risk to production.”

“Climate change isn’t just about a gradual rise in global temperatures — it’s also characterized by ‘changes in moisture, and changes in the frequency and severity and timing of extremes: droughts, intense rainfall, floods, the times when you get frost, and so forth.’”

When it comes to Canadian “winners,” wine production may be poised to benefit from climate change, at least in the short term. “With more heat and a longer season, they may be able to grow the higher-value varieties more readily, like the Cabernet Sauvignons and the Merlots and what have you,” says Smit. That said, “in that sector, there are still potential problems with water supply and extreme conditions — intense rainfall can be very problematic for the grape and wine industry.”

Another “winning” area could include certain types of farms in Eastern Canada — Ontario, Quebec and the Atlantic provinces — where “the increase in the growing season could allow producers to use more high-yielding varieties, or maybe grow some different crops, and that’s already evident,” says Smit. “In Atlantic Canada there are some farmers who are already producing some grain corn in areas where they couldn’t do it reliably before. So there are opportunities, but overall they’re outweighed by the risks, particularly those that come with reductions in available moisture and increases in variability.”

An ample moisture supply will be key, as increasingly frequent droughts could become the “new norm” in Canada. So what can farmers do to mitigate the risk? They could switch to a crop that is more likely to thrive in drier or warmer climates, or adopt more effective water storage systems. “Some people buy more water rights, trying to improve their access to water.





Others change their operations so they don't rely so much on crops that are very dependent on moisture," says Smit. According to Patrick Girard, senior media relations officer with Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, "the sector's resilience can be enhanced by information on existing and future risks and opportunities so that informed production choices can be made. Knowledge of climate-resilient management practices and private and regional investments in climate-resilient infrastructure (such as drainage, irrigation, flood protection, water treatment and cooling systems) allow the sector to operate under a range of conditions."

Evan Fraser, also a professor at the University of Guelph, adds that it's all about "sensible agronomy to maintain soil health. So not a lot of bare soil in the winter — that's a bad thing to do because it tends to erode quickly. Decent crop rotation, integrating manure into your nutrient management; ➔



CLIMATE CHANGE WILL SERIOUSLY AFFECT WATER RESOURCES AROUND THE WORLD. CHANGING WATER LEVELS, TEMPERATURES AND FLOW WILL IN TURN AFFECT FOOD SUPPLY, HEALTH, INDUSTRY, TRANSPORTATION AND ECOSYSTEM INTEGRITY.

— DAVIDSUZUKI.ORG



**M**  
A Myers Industries Company

©2014 Buckhorn / Myers Industries, Inc. #012414

## YOU PERFECT IT. WE'LL PROTECT IT.

Buckhorn offers an unmatched selection of reusable packaging solutions designed to protect your products and increase your profitability.



Buckhorn's new Intrepid 48" x 40" specialty bulk box is the perfect addition to our extensive offering for food and distribution. Made of FDA approved material, Intrepid is designed for a variety of industries including meat, poultry, liquid, semi-liquid, powder and granular applications. It offers a smooth interior and exterior for easy cleaning, and its heavy duty design can handle loads up to 2,500 lbs.

**Be among the first to see Intrepid at Pack Expo Booth #6816, or visit [www.buckhorncanada.com](http://www.buckhorncanada.com) for more information.**



US: 1.800.543.4454  
Canada: 1.800.461.7579  
[www.buckhorncanada.com](http://www.buckhorncanada.com)

**BULK BOXES | HAND-HELD CONTAINERS | IBCs | PALLETS | SPECIALTY BOXES**

not plowing up and down contours, but plowing with contours...these are practices farmers have known about since the dustbowl years as being sensible practices. And then there are low-till practices, cultivating the soil as little as possible. All these things

build up the soil...and that has the effect of reducing the impacts of drought. Or floods, for that matter, as heavy rainfall can be very damaging.”

While Fraser believes Canadian farmers should definitely prepare themselves to adapt to the potential effects of climate change, he isn't overly panicked about the effects on Canadian agri-food producers. “I don't see climate change, for Canada, as being a game changer



**shat-r-shield**® INC.  
The Protective Lighting Company

**Food and Glass Don't Mix —**

Shat-R-Shield offers a full line of safety coated, shatter-resistant lamps and lighting products. The coating will safely contain virtually all glass, mercury, and phosphors if a lamp is accidentally dropped or broken and meets all FDA & CFIA regulations.



**Safety Coated Lamps**

- Fluorescents
- Compact Fluorescents
- Halogens
- Incandescents
- HIDs
- Glass Globes

**Looking for an Energy Efficient solution?**  
Shat-R-Shield offers Waterproof, Safety Coated LEDs, ideal for harsh environments.

**IP68, Waterproof LEDs**

- A19s
- PARs
- BRs
- T8 Tube



www.shatrshield.com • (800) 223-0853

in terms of our agricultural system,” he says. “I'm very concerned about these issues in the global south, but I'm less concerned about them in Canada.”

In places like Africa, for instance, Fraser says “they've got so little capital and so little ability to adapt, and they're using such poor quality seeds, and no access to manure... everything goes wrong there. And they're going to experience more extreme weather changes than we are, so that becomes your perfect storm of problems, and there, I'm far less optimistic.” In Canada, on the other hand, “it'll be an issue for some farmers, other farmers will see opportunities, we'll keep investing in technologies...and as long as commodity prices stay relatively stable and farmers use sensible management practices, we'll be relatively well-buffered from problems,” Fraser explains. “And then even if they really have a bad year, we've got crop insurance programs and social security.”



As Fraser points out, the 2014 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) report projects that overall, globally, total crop yields may drop by two per cent per decade during this century as a result of climate change — a number that encompasses the parts of the world that stand to fare better in the coming decades (Smit points to Russia, for instance, as one of the potential global “winners” of climate change, agriculturally), as well as the tropical and developing nations that are expected to suffer tremendously. “Generally speaking, that [two-per-cent drop] is less than what we’ve been adding overall in terms of improved economy and better science and technology,” says Fraser. “We are producing

and the increase in these extremes is going to continue over the next decades,” says Smit. “So if you’re a producer who says, ‘Oh, I don’t believe in all that stuff,’ then I guess you’re just going to have to live with your consequences.” ●

“Farmers who are reluctant to believe that climate change is having any real impact here — those who think the increased droughts in recent years are just a normally occurring anomaly, for instance — may be in for trouble.”

more food per person today than we ever have in the past. So the technology and innovation growth is greater than the projected declines due to climate change on an aggregate level.”

That said, on the Canadian side of things, Smit feels that farmers who are reluctant to believe that climate change is having any real impact here — those who think the increased droughts in recent years are just a normally occurring anomaly, for instance — may be in for trouble. “If they choose to believe that this is just an aberration and things will go back to normal soon, well, good luck to them, I hope they’re right. But the scientific evidence points to something else. It’s saying that the increase in the frequency of droughts, the lack of moisture,

## The recipe for quality starts with Quadra Ingredients.

- ✦ Antioxidants
- ✦ Clean Label Ingredients
- ✦ Fibre Enrichment
- ✦ Immune Health
- ✦ Low Sodium Solutions
- ✦ Mineral Fortification
- ✦ Omega 3 Fatty Acids
- ✦ Sugar Reduction



Specialized. Effective. Trusted.

quadraingredients.com  
1-800-665-6553



2013  
Best Small  
and Medium  
Employers  
in Canada

Quebec | Ontario | Alberta | British Columbia | Shanghai

# The right stuff

BY DEANNA ROSOLEN



**i**nnovations in food packaging can be subtle or sweeping. Sometimes it's a matter of tweaking a small feature — making a package easier to pour for example — and sometimes it means creating a whole new design, making the package more sustainable and cost effective. Either way, packaging and packaging design is always in motion.

Which is just as well because as food processors work to meet changing trends, so too must food packaging designers and engineers. Because food packaging is not just about containing the product inside. Packaging is about branding, sharing information, protecting, preserving and creating solutions that meet those current trends, such as sustainability and clean labels. That also includes meeting the demands of particular market forces, such as millennials and boomers. ↪

From a tweak to full-on redesigns, the packaging industry is constantly striving for new and better



WHERE DOES BREAKTHROUGH SNACK INNOVATION BEGIN? IT BEGINS WITH

# Science People

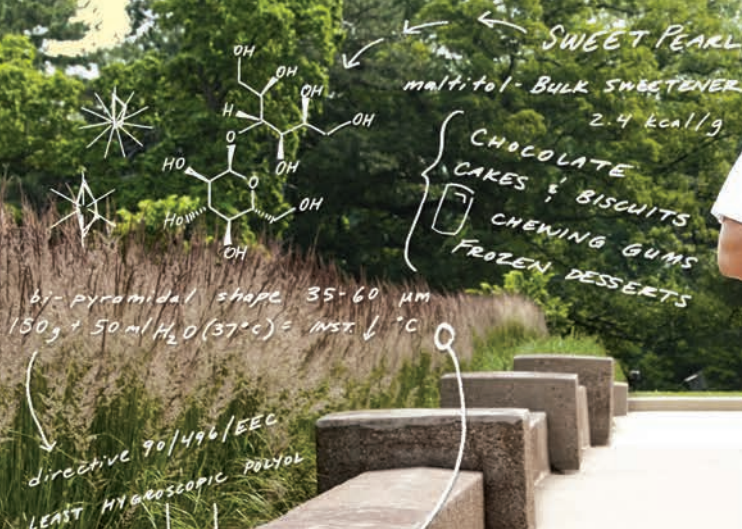
Neel Varde is one of Roquette's Science People. Whether he's in the R&D lab with customers or out for a jog, Neel sees possibility. Like everyone at Roquette, he views the world through the lens of creative, forward-looking science. He knows that it's not the lab coats or the equipment that make us Science People—it's what's inside us, what inspires us to see all of life from the inside out. Always imagining, always seeing solutions, Roquette's people are Science People.



ROQUETTE



Neel Varde  
Product Manager, Human Nutrition



Partner with Roquette America today to develop applications with SweetPearl™ maltitol for delicious reduced-sugar chocolate, confectionery, and baked goods. For more information, visit [www.roquetteamerica.com](http://www.roquetteamerica.com)





In Canada, companies such as Pano Cap (Canada) Ltd. and IPL Inc. have helped fashion top to bottom packaging solutions for food processors from existing technologies or new ones they created. Here's a look at how they've worked with clients.

## Closures

For the most part, closures in food packaging don't change radically or often. They have two functions — explains Martin Downey, Distribution Sales manager at Kitchener, Ont.-based Pano Cap (Canada) — to provide proper seal-ability and easy access to the product.

One new innovation in closures is the valved closure adopted by Kraft's MiO brand, a line of liquid water enhancers. What's interesting here is that the valved closure itself is not new, says Downey, who notes that it's been used in pharmaceutical and ophthalmology applications for several decades. "But it's now being applied to a whole new category that didn't exist three years ago — this concept of adding a flavouring in liquid form didn't exist," he says. "The closure is what made a difference there."

The valved closure contains a valve within a hinged cap. The valve dispenses an exact quantity and cuts off in a very clean fashion without leaks. It suits the brand perfectly, since the product's biggest selling point is the →

## THE FUTURE OF FOOD PACKAGING

Food packaging is not static. There are always new products and innovations. For instance, Cascades recently created new mushroom containers, while TetraPak launched new carton caps. Salad manufacturers are using easy-open rigid packaging. Cans can now tell consumers when their beverages are cold. Cups from Loliware are rigid and edible. Interactive packaging is growing. And there's even packaging that can self-heat or self-cool.

Anton Steeman, a Brazil-based packaging consultant and technical writer, says that in the future we'll likely see more sophisticated microwaveable packaging. "Packaging in which solid foods (protein, vegetables) are heated at different intensities, while the same packaging even contains a fresh salad."

And there's much more. Researchers are working on micro, smart and anti-microbial packaging. Then there's edible packaging. Wiki Cells is just one company working on several edible solutions, while recently a graduate student in the U.K. created Ooho!, an edible water packaging.

There's also a material called Oshenite



Wax-coated sugar package for olive oil.



Rice packaging.



A Juice "box" that whithers when empty.

from US Aragonite Enterprises. Oshenite is oolitic aragonite, a mineral harvested from the Bahamas. Marc Goldenberg, president of the company, says "we've been working with food companies and their plastic packaging for two years. Many have been waiting for us to get to where we are now,

being able to deliver the quantities they need. Almost all companies are interested in our new alternative to fossil fuel-based plastic resins. Not only does Oshenite offer environmentally friendly benefits, but it also in many instances allows for a reduction in unit cost."

Another interesting packaging innovation comes from Tomorrow Machine, based in Stockholm and Paris. Owners Anna Glansén and Hanna Billqvist have created packaging that changes shape to double as a dish or bowl; a juice "box" made with algal seaweed that withers when empty and can wash down the drain; and packaging for rice that can be peeled off like an orange and composted. Glansén says they have food and pharmaceutical companies who are interested in their designs, which, she says, undergo a lot of testing. Glansén adds that the food industry is constantly looking for new ways to create more environmentally friendly packaging so there is demand for products like theirs. "Our vision as designers," says Glansén, "is to build a better world through research, new technologies, intelligent materials. We believe in looking at science from a creative point of view to shape the innovations of tomorrow."



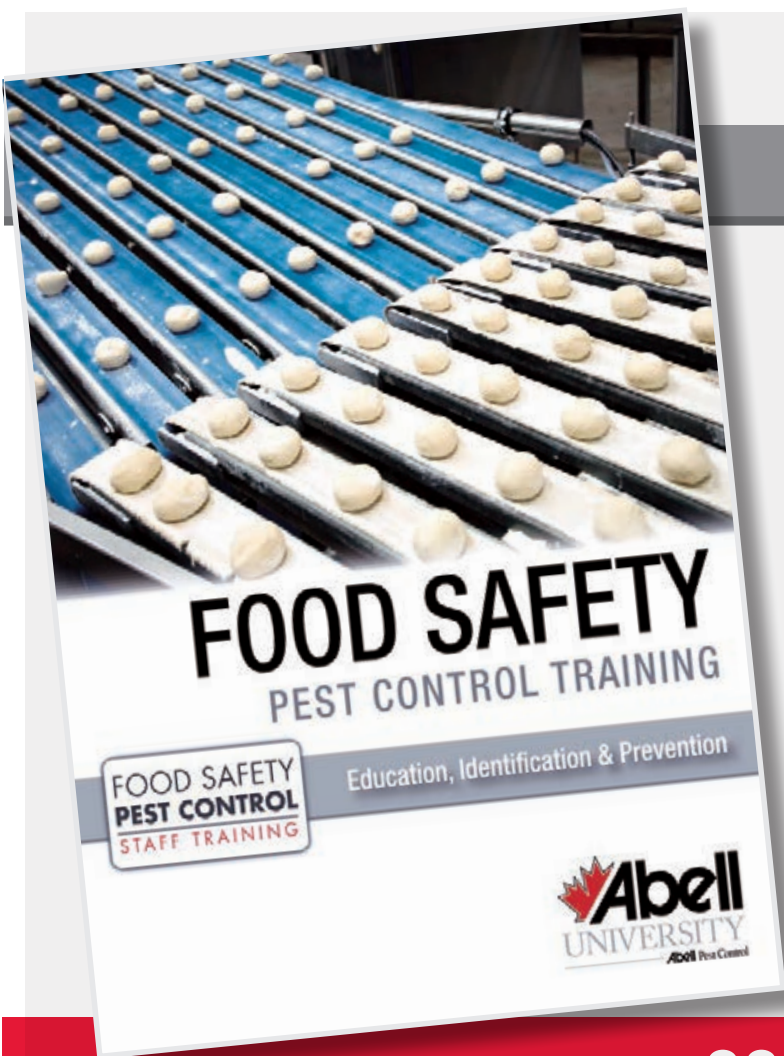
# Be Audit-ready with Abell.



FOOD SAFETY  
**PEST CONTROL**  
STAFF TRAINING

Call today for your  
**FREE** training!  
**888-220-5889**

Receive a Basic Pest Control  
**Training Certificate**  
upon completion



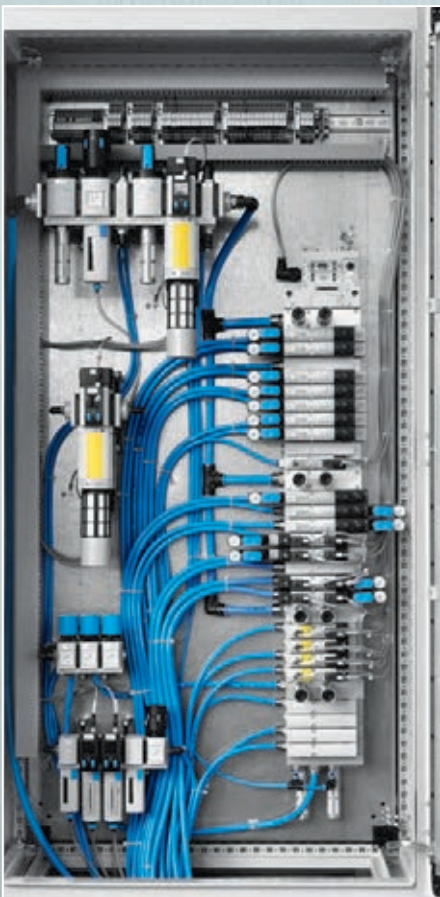


**FESTO**

## Keep It Clean!

Ensure food safety through air quality. With air preparation units from Festo, you fulfil the highest compressed air quality classes.

Learn how at [www.festo.ca/foodsafety](http://www.festo.ca/foodsafety)



**Festo Inc.**

Tel: 1 877 GO FESTO

Fax: 1 877 FX FESTO

[festo.canada@ca.festo.com](mailto:festo.canada@ca.festo.com)

[www.festo.ca/foodsafety](http://www.festo.ca/foodsafety)



customizable feature: consumers can use as much or as little as they choose. Downey says other applications are being considered such as coffee and liquor enhancers.

Another innovation in closures Downey sees is the concept of printing on threaded caps. Again, the idea isn't new, but it's a concept that's had some kinks to work out. "Printed caps are kind of lost out there," explains Downey, "in that it doesn't happen very often and when it does it's not usually very good." The technology being used is in-mould labelling (IML). IML has been around for 30 years, says Downey, but it's only recently that it's being used for threaded closures. Pano Cap (Canada) markets the technology as In-Mold Labeled Closures.

“Packaging is about branding, sharing information, protecting, preserving and creating solutions that meet current trends, such as sustainability and clean labels.”

Because the cap is generally left blank, IML for threaded closures is unique as it offers food processors that "unused geography." The IML technology also offers far better graphic quality compared to direct printing. It may not be something consumers will see on bottled water caps (they're too small for the expense to be worth it), but on larger diameter closures it offers processors an ideal way to stand out. It is especially good for products in large bottles, such as whey protein powders, that in some stores may end up on the floor.

### Barrier technology, rigid plastics

Back in 2008, says Rodrick Levesque, the need for better barrier packaging spiked. Levesque, who is Barrier Specialist, Advanced Engineering, at Saint-Damien, Que.-based IPL, says there were several factors behind this. For one thing, consumers were demanding cleaner labels. And food processors were looking for solutions that would allow them to use less or no preservatives and salt in their products, but still allow them a reasonable shelf life. Another factor was that more small- to mid-size food processors wanted to distribute their products further away. And, "more importantly," says Levesque, "they wanted their products to have the same taste from time zero to the end of their shelf life. They wanted to preserve the colour, the taste, the texture and nutritional content."

Taken all together, it was one tall order. Rodrick says IPL decided to invest more R&D in oxygen-barrier technology, and by 2012 the company had developed a prototype. The technology

## Announcement

L.V. Lomas is proud to announce the addition of SensoryEffects® Flavours and Inclusions Divisions to our product portfolio as an extension to the Balchem food ingredients line, effective, October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2014.



SensoryEffects is a leader in powder, solid and liquid flavour systems, creamer and specialty emulsified powders, cereal-based products and other functional ingredient food and beverage delivery systems.



For further inquiries, please contact your Technical Sales Representative at 1 800 575 3382



## Flavor solutions designer

**Discover**

[www.metaromneotech.com](http://www.metaromneotech.com)



Toll Free 1.888.563.8276 / [cs@metaromneotech.com](mailto:cs@metaromneotech.com)



IPL created is called Zero2 Barrier Technology, an oxygen-barrier multilayer In-Mold Labelling film that is fused to injection-moulded containers. Levesque says that since then IPL has initiated 30 shelf-life studies with NSF-Guelph Food Technology Centre and customers, their products and their containers to see how they compare to the Zero2 technology. Zero2 offers another choice for food processors who today often look to aluminum cans (which use BPA as a liner) or glass as oxygen-barrier packages. IPL has several potential customers with food products such as pasta sauces, and fresh gourmet dips.

In 2012, IPL also unveiled a prototype of a packaging technology called SkinnyPack, which is a cross between a rigid package and a pouch. The product, which won a Gold Award this year for Best Prototype Package at the In-Mold Decorating Association Awards, is a thin, but strong packaging technology that fuses a flexible, printable film to a sturdy, rigid frame. It uses less plastic and offers sharp graphics. The package can be made with film as thick or as thin as customers want, and is suitable for food products such as powders, spices, liquids and prepared salads. Levesque says there are two major brands interested in the technology that could have their products in SkinnyPacks by the end of the year. Both companies will be using it for specialty cheese products. ●



THE RETAIL VALUE OF THE GLOBAL PACKAGED FOOD MARKET WILL BE **US\$2.5 TRILLION** BY 2017. THIS VALUE WILL BE SPREAD OVER **1.7 TRILLION** PRIMARY PACK TYPES, ALONG WITH 200 BILLION OUTER PACKS AND MORE THAN HALF A TRILLION CLOSURES.

— INNOVATION IN FOOD PACKAGING, 2013, CANADEAN

## Fresh Ideas Start Here



### Univar Food Solutions Presents Jungbunzlauer

Jungbunzlauer's healthy and safe choices for meat and savory products appeal to consumers... naturally! Jungbunzlauer's products are manufactured utilizing fermentation technology and are consistently pure and of exceptional quality.

#### sub4salt®

- Sodium reduction up to 50% without compromising taste
- New sub4salt® cure – sodium reduced curing salt
- Ease of use – efficient time to market

#### Potassium Lactate, Potassium Lactate / Diacetate

- Excellent Listeria control
- Shelf-life extension
- Up to 30% Sodium reduction

#### Glucono-delta-Lactone

- Accelerated and controlled acidification in dry sausage
- Facilitates the formation of cured-meat pigments



www.univarcana.com | +1 855 888 8648 | univaringredients@univarcana.com  
www.jungbunzlauer.com

© 2014, Univar Inc. All rights reserved. Univar, the hexagon, and the Univar logo are registered trademarks of Univar Inc. Certain trademarks are owned by third parties, used to identify the goods and services identified by those marks, and are the property of their rightful owners.





## ACCESS MORE WORKING CAPITAL FOR GROWTH.

### **EDC can help you get the financing you need.**

Trying to grow your international sales but running into a cash crunch? Export Development Canada (EDC) can help address 10 common cashflow challenges by providing your financial institution with up to \$10 million in total guarantees. This can give your financial institution the confidence to give you the financing you need to manage work-in-progress costs, buy equipment, open an office outside of Canada and more.

Learn more at [edc.ca/access](https://edc.ca/access)

**Canada**



Realize a World of Opportunity

# The Grand Finale

BY DENISE DEVEAU

CONSUMERS ARE HAVING THEIR CAKE AND EATING IT TOO, AS THE DESSERT CATEGORY CONTINUES TO GROW



Photo: "Oreo Cookie Jar" courtesy of Browns Socialhouse

Despite the fact that health-conscious consumers are avid label readers on the hunt for healthy ingredients, they're not willing to give up their desserts. In fact, whether looking for a snack or a finishing touch to a meal, the dessert category continues to show strong growth.

Technomic, Inc., in its 2013 *The Canadian Dessert Consumer Trend Report*, found that 38 per cent of consumers say they are eating dessert after a meal at least twice a week; and that dessert consumption has increased particularly among consumers age 18 to 24.

And a recent Mintel study of American retail sales reports that prepared cakes and pies grew 24 per cent from 2009 to 2014, noting that 41 per cent of consumers claim to eat prepared cakes and pies as a snack between meals. Of those indulgence seekers, 80 per cent tend to gravitate to cake, ice cream, cookies and chocolate.

But what is it consumers really want from their dessert purchases these days? For one, a growing number are looking for better than average quality and ingredients. Indulgence is becoming the buzzword of the day, balanced by a demand for smaller portion sizes. Nostalgia for traditional desserts and flavours holds strong appeal for older consumers, while younger ones are keen on adventurous new flavours. They also continue to look for all-natural ingredients, as well as added fibre and vitamins.





“Across Canada one of the things that came out in studies is that the indulgence segment is a reality. We found that two-thirds of Canadians treat themselves after a meal, and look for something that’s indulgent, but also perceived to be healthy.”



### The indulgence factor

The quest for indulgence is trending upwards across the board, from cookies and pastries to ice cream and dairy desserts. But with that comes a demand for high-quality ingredients.

Danone Canada for one is banking on the new indulgence trend with the launch of its Danette dairy dessert. It’s a product that represents a new segment for the Boucherville, Que.-based company, says Franck Escudier, Innovation Marketing and Brand Management. The dessert made from 75-per-cent milk is packaged in four 100-g individual servings and comes in six flavours, three of which are chocolate based.

“Across Canada one of the things that came out in studies is that the indulgence segment is a reality,” Escudier says. “We found that two-thirds ↪



**38 PER CENT** OF CONSUMERS SAY THEY ARE EATING DESSERT AFTER A MEAL AT LEAST **TWICE A WEEK**; AND THAT DESSERT CONSUMPTION HAS INCREASED PARTICULARLY AMONG CONSUMERS **AGE 18 TO 24**

of Canadians treat themselves after a meal, and look for something that's indulgent, but also perceived to be healthy."

Ultima also has its eye on the indulgence segment with the launch of iögo Moment, says



Diane Jubinville, director, Consumer and Public Relations at Ultima Foods in Longueuil, Quebec. "The indulgence segment is the second most popular in terms of growth after Greek. In Europe that category is showing 15- to 28-per-cent growth," she reports.

The new offering is its richest yet with eight-per-cent milk fat, all-natural ingredients (including four fruit bottom varieties) and added vitamins A and D. The product comes in single-size portions that weigh in at 140 calories each.

# Portable Freezing Made Easy

precision & versatility  
wherever you need it most

For your temperature-sensitive goods, trust the **Mobile Flex-Cool**, your cold chain solution. It offers precise controls to guarantee the right temperatures for your cargo at all times, **no matter where you are.**

To learn more, visit [www.espar.com](http://www.espar.com) or call 1-800-387-4800.

**MOBILE flexcool**



A WORLD OF COMFORT



## Sizes and labels matter

While indulgence may be top of mind, so is portion control, notes Michelle Tiang, Marketing manager, Retail/In-Store Bakery (North America) for The Original Cakerie in Vancouver. "People want to make sure they don't over indulge, so we're seeing a growth in smaller, bite-size and grab-and-go formats," says Tiang. Consumers are also becoming more savvy, she adds. "They're reading the ingredients to know what they're eating and being careful about what they include in their diet. They're looking for things like less calories, gluten free, or added protein or fibre. They want something that's better than normal."

Jubinville notes that while consumers continue to focus on natural sugars and vitamins, when it comes to desserts "they don't just want to be told what they should be eating. They want to enjoy it."

Flavours and textures are also a point of differentiation for consumers, says Jason Labahn, corporate chef of the dining franchise Browns Socialhouse in Vancouver. "They tend to love sweet, chewy and crunchy combinations, along with sweetness and acidity. Go to any Whole Foods store and look at how many chocolate bars there are with different infusions, including sea salt and chili."

While chocolate, vanilla, caramel and strawberry continue to rule as the flavours of choice, Tiang points to up-and-coming trends like alcohol-based mock cocktail flavours, hot spice infusions



(including ginger and chili), and sweet/salty combinations. In fact, a 2013 Datassential *MenuTrends* report shows that although chocolate remains America's number-1 dessert flavour, the combination of buttery caramel with savoury sea salt has shown an 850-per-cent increase on U.S. menus from 2009 to 2013.

Popular ethnic flavours that are hitting mainstream include coconut — due largely to the rise in interest in coconut water — and mango, notes Tiang. Red velvet, a U.S. mainstay for years, has also been making inroads in Canada.



Atul Palghadmal, head pastry chef for Jelly Modern Donuts in Toronto, says the company's success in its cafés and the retail market has been due to its commitment to unique flavour combinations and sourcing local ingredients. "Consumers are much more conscious about what they're eating," he agrees. Palghadmal says that the business' biggest sellers these days are salted caramel and maple bacon, followed by classic jelly and Callebaut chocolate. Peanut butter also ranks as a perennial favourite.

### Generational divides

Palghadmal notes that different demographics gravitate towards different flavours and ingredients when they choose to indulge. "Older people look towards the classics like vanilla or lemon curd. They don't tend to be that experimental. Rather they prefer flavours they know

and can relate to." On the other hand, younger consumers go for the sweeter side, often buying treats that contain caramel and extra icing. "People in between those age groups are the ones who like to experiment with something different," he says.

➔ on pg.58

# NATURAL SOLUTIONS!

**Dealers Ingredients offers you the knowledge, expertise and experience to deliver product performance solutions – naturally.**

We take pride in your successes. Our customer's products are great tasting and healthier. Labels and declarations are appealing. Dealers Ingredients supplies quality ingredients and valuable technical support.

Doughs, breads, muffins, brownies, cakes, soft cookies, icings, puddings, fillings ... we are committed to assisting you in preparing the best products.

**PRODUCT QUALITY**  
Performance  
Nutritional Value






Flavourful, heart healthy, dairy concentrates made from real butter, cream, milk, cocoa butter and cheeses. Providing flavour and richness without fat.

Citri-fi pure citrus fibre binds moisture and helps baked goods stay softer for a longer period of time and reduces ice crystal formation during storage of frozen products.

OneGrain salt replacer from AkzoNobel one of the world's leading salt manufacturers is a revolutionary new product with all the characteristics of regular salt but containing up to 50% less sodium.

(905) 458-7766  
[dealersingredients.com](http://dealersingredients.com)



# PACK EX

MONTRÉAL

November 19-20  
Palais des Congrès de Montreal  
BOOTH #2016

## Providing the Food, Packaging and Pharmaceutical Industries with Robust Inspection Systems

For 100+ years, The Loma Systems Group has led the world in engineering and manufacturing metal detection, checkweighing and x-ray inspection systems. We've learned to think the way our customers do to keep their systems operating with a low lifetime cost of ownership.

Our focus is on leading the industry in bringing best-in-class technologies to the market based on the world's highest standards. Our systems are complemented by world-class after-market service and support.

Our systems meet OSHA, ANCI, CSA and AMI specifications and are CUL approved.



sales@loma.com | 800-872-LOMA | www.loma.com  
333 Wyecroft Road, Unit 11 | Oakville, ON, L6K 2H2



## SENSORY TRENDS

By Daniel Scholes

### *Fighting the cold wars*



Frozen yogurt is one of the hottest trends in the quick-serve restaurant industry these days. A popular craze of the 1980s, it has burst on the scene once again, this time fuelled by celebrity endorsements, more sophisticated flavours and every topping a nine-year-old can dream of!

And while the soft serve variety may be driving much of the current fro-yo craze, the hard-packed version is also making in-roads in traditional ice cream parlours as it's often seen as a more nutritious, lower-fat option to ice cream.

So we wondered, in the absence of branding, fancy toppings or chocolate-dipped sugar cones, how do these frozen yogurts compare? Are any fro-yos a no-go? In the cold light of day are all frozen yogurts the same, or are some on thin ice?



#### **Cold contenders**

We recruited 50 females from the Greater Toronto Area who have purchased frozen yogurt in the past month and sampled five vanilla-flavoured frozen yogurts from local fro-yo bars and ice cream parlours. The samples were evaluated blind and served in a cup.

We first asked our testers some opinions about the category. Overwhelmingly, the main reason for buying frozen yogurt is because it is perceived as a healthy, nutritious choice. Other top reasons were because it's a taste they enjoy, or that it is a better alternative than ice cream. And when choosing where to go for a frozen yogurt treat, the variety of flavours and proximity to work or home were key reasons for choosing one location over another.

We were also curious about which type of frozen yogurt is perceived as most authentic — hard or soft? Forty-six per cent gave the nod to soft-serve, versus only 12 per cent for hard, while 42 per cent think they are equally authentic.

#### **The cold hard truth**

One product stood apart from the rest with top scores for both overall liking and purchase intent. It boasted the softest, smoothest and creamiest texture of all the samples and also had the best flavour — particularly the vanilla flavour.

Two of the five products had very low appeal. One because it was too hard, not very creamy, and there was very little detection of vanilla flavour; while the other was much too sweet, artificial tasting and had a very unpleasant aftertaste.

#### **Cold comfort**

Let's face it, for many consumers of frozen yogurt these days, especially kids, the taste of the yogurt will be partly buried under layers of chocolate sauce, sprinkles and gummy bears. But for discerning consumers of frozen yogurt who may want to skip the high calorie extras, the cold hard truth is that on its own, not all frozen yogurts are winners in terms of taste. Whether hard-packed or soft-serve, maximizing creaminess, minimizing the artificial taste, and optimizing the balance of sweetness and vanilla flavour were all important factors. If this hot fro-yo trend continues it's important to get this recipe right...or risk getting left out in the cold. ❄️

Contract Testing Inc. is an industry leader in sensory evaluation and consumer product testing, and is the only sensory evaluation and consumer product research company with corporately managed test sites in both Canada and the U.S. For questions about this research, or how you can leverage consumer taste buds in your business, contact Dan Scholes at info@contracttesting.com or at (905) 456-0783.

## BRENNTAG

### Brenntag Canada Inc. Global Distributor of Food and Fine Ingredients.

Quality Products, Superior Service...Coast to Coast



Halifax	1 902 468 9690	Winnipeg	1 800 563 3013
Montreal	1 800 361 0284	Calgary	1 877 252 9301
Toronto	1 866 516 9707	Langley	1 800 661 1830

www.brenntag.ca



**flavour is**

# Everything

Great food begins with quality ingredients and **Continental Ingredients Canada** offers a full line of solutions to impart the desired flavour and texture in your food products .

**Seasoning and Spice Blends  
Flavours and Emulsions  
Enzymes and Cultures  
Sweeteners and Starches  
Stabilizers and Emulsifiers  
Vitamins and Flavourings**

*The Perfect Blend ...*



CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE  
**CIC**  
Continental Ingredients

1994-2014

**IFF** International Flavors & Fragrances Inc.

**IFF** is the leading creator of flavour solutions for beverages, sweet goods, savoury, and dairy products around the world.

**Continental Ingredients Canada** brings their expertise to our Canadian customers.

[www.cic-can.net](http://www.cic-can.net)

➔ from pg.55

Different generations definitely have different needs, agrees Tiang. “Gen X and baby boomers care more about fibre and trend towards classic flavours and trusted brands, while younger generation consumers are more willing to try newer flavours and brands. They also tend to prefer customized types of desserts, where they can add more granola bits, fruit or syrups.”

Gluten-free desserts are also showing no signs of slowing down. “Mass retailers are adding more gluten free in their sets,” says Tiang, adding that the company has just launched its first branded gluten-free cake offering in the U.S. “It used to be only specialty stores that carried them. But with all the hype, even Wal-Mart and Target have gluten-free sections now. If they’re not at a big price premium people will continue to buy them.”

While still a smaller segment of the market, unique



hybrid treats are also making headway with consumers, as witnessed by the upsurge in interest in the cronut (the croissant and doughnut combo) last year.

### There’s no place like home

Perhaps one of the most prevalent trends is the move to modern reinventions and interpretations of classic desserts consumers grew up with. A popular inspiration for many of Jelly Modern’s offerings are classic treats, from Skor bars and S’mores to Nanaimo bars and date squares, Palghadmal says. And at Browns Socialhouse Labahn’s recent mason-jar dessert creations, including the new “Oreo Cookie Jar” that combines classic cookies and cheesecake ingredients, have been an increasingly popular take-home item.

While trends matter, Tiang notes that in some of the more adventurous cases, shelf life may be limited. But there’s one thing that holds true over time: consumers always fall back to traditional favourites. “At the end of the day, people still try to go back to what comforts them.” ●

Photo: Courtesy of The Original Cakerie

**You don't have to do it alone...Call BERG**

**We'll help you design value into your cooling system investment.**

**416-755-2221**

Providing custom industrial process temperature control solutions for close to 40 years to satisfied customers around the world.

**Hard earned, wisely spent.**

Design, Manufacture, Install, and Service  
[www.berg-group.com](http://www.berg-group.com)

“Our Custom Solutions are your Competitive Advantage”

**BERG**  
 Chilling Systems Inc.



# 2014 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRY REPORT

A comprehensive sector-by-sector snapshot of food and beverage processing and manufacturing industry performance and innovation

**ALL NEW DATA!**  
Sponsored by

**MNP** LLP

ACCOUNTING > CONSULTING > TAX

Miller  
Thomson  
lawyers | avocats



RBC Royal Bank

Read about important industry issues and trends, with emphasis on a well researched quantitative and qualitative outlook.

## LEARN ABOUT:

- > Key Growth Areas
- > Commodities & Pricing
- > Mergers & Acquisitions
- > Retail Landscape
- > International Trade
- > Domestic Market
- > Industry Leaders' Outlook
- > Industry Health
- > Innovation
- > New Products
- > Consumer Consumption Trends
- > Sector by sector reports

**Order your copy today for \$295!**

For a sneak peek, please visit  
[foodincanada.com/industryreport](http://foodincanada.com/industryreport)



The only comprehensive resource of its kind in Canada!

go to [www.foodincanada.com/industryreport](http://www.foodincanada.com/industryreport) to **ORDER NOW**

**food in canada**

CANADA'S FOOD & BEVERAGE PROCESSING MAGAZINE

Deanna Rosolen



## Glamorous Grains

Barley may not be sexy, but a campaign is on to shake up the image of this healthy, hearty grain

**B**eer. Beef barley soup. Beer. For most consumers, that's as far as their experience with barley goes. But how about vegetarian barley moussaka? Or Chocolate Barley Crêpes? Shrimp and Pea Barley Risotto? Perhaps Pineapple Barley Mousse? There's a whole other barley world out there, and these are just a few of the recipes that can be found at [www.GoBarley.com](http://www.GoBarley.com), a site that launched in 2013 and is sponsored by Calgary-based Alberta Barley. In fact, there are so many different ways to use barley that the organization created a cookbook, *Go Barley: Modern Recipes for an Ancient Grain*, which launched this past April.

Linda Whitworth, co-author of the cookbook and Alberta Barley's Market Development manager, says barley is the forgotten ancient grain, without much of an image. But, she says, the time was right to re-introduce it to the market. "There's so much attention being put on the other ancient grains," says Whitworth, "we thought barley is the most ancient of them. We have to make consumers realize the reason barley was eaten back then should be the same reason to eat it today."



### Just the facts

Barley is a cereal grain and one of the oldest domestic crops. It's a member of the grass family and grown pretty much across Canada. Whitworth says barley is originally from the area known as the Fertile Crescent, which includes the Persian Gulf, Iraq, Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Israel and northern Egypt. Evidence shows that barley was used for food and beer as far back as 3200 BC.

Barley is unique, says Whitworth, because it has fibre throughout the entire grain. Once processed, most other grains lose their fibre content, but that's not the case with barley. The grain contains beta-glucan, a type of soluble fibre that lowers blood cholesterol, and insoluble fibre, which helps maintain regularity and promotes digestive health. Barley also has thiamin, niacin, folate, riboflavin, iron, calcium, potassium, phosphorous,

magnesium, manganese, zinc and selenium, and is low in sugar, fat and salt.

### Formulating with barley

In 2012, Health Canada approved a health claim petition prepared by Dr. Nancy Ames and her team. Ames is a research scientist with Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada and adjunct professor in Human Nutritional Sciences and Food Science at the University of Manitoba. The claim is for the barley beta-glucan which lowers cholesterol and reduces the risk of heart disease. But the dose is important, says Ames. "Consumers need at least three grams of beta-glucan per day or a minimum of one gram per serving size, three times daily." To use the claim, foods must contain at least one gram of beta-glucan from barley grain products per serving.

Ames and her team are still studying barley because there is evidence that it also lowers glycemic response and improves satiety.

Barley grits and flakes can be used as an additive in multigrain bread formulations. Barley flakes can be used to make cookies and other baked products. Provided the bran and germ are present, barley flour is also considered to be whole-grain, and can replace all or part of the wheat flour in a wide assortment of bakery products including pan breads, flat breads (pitas, tortillas, chapatis), cookies, muffins and cakes. Depending on the product, even partial replacement of the wheat flour is possible to achieve optimum quality. Barley flour can also partially replace wheat flour in pasta and noodles, while extruded snacks and breakfast cereals can be produced using 100 per cent barley flour. ●

Top centre photo: Courtesy of Dr. Nancy Ames





# Delivering End-to-End Packaging Solutions

**Unisource** and **xpedx** recently merged to form **Veritiv** – a new distribution company leading the way in packaging.

Whether you're in need of more cost-effective packaging options, better speed-to-market capabilities or new innovative package designs, Veritiv will help shape success for your business.



[veritivcorp.com](http://veritivcorp.com)



# Agribusiness' new challenge: Harvesting innovation

**G**lobal agribusiness is now focusing on producing more, wasting less, and doing it all in a sustainable way. But in an industry that's often perceived as being stuck in the past, as opposed to forward-looking, innovation needs to become the main driver for growth.

A significant number of countries and institutions have stated their commitment to this new global goal. And yet the path to achieving sustainable growth remains far from clear. The structure of the agriculture sector poses particular challenges to innovation. For example, global agribusiness is intensely fragmented. There are mega farms and agricultural corporations that control vast portions of the U.S. and Canadian Prairies (the average farm size in Saskatchewan is more than 1,600 acres, more than double the whole-of-Canada average), but there are also endless smallholders throughout the world.

Another obstacle is the industry's challenges to compete with other sectors that have a more "technologically advanced" brand image in attracting young talent. Many older agribusiness owners continue to occupy land long after they have lost interest in testing out new production techniques or, in some cases, even producing at all. These business owners stay because their farm is also their home. "It's not easy to promote change in the industry," says PwC's National Food and Beverage leader, Mauro →



# DESSERT MENU



## • FROZEN DESSERTS •

Pumpkin Spice Gelato

Coffee Mascarpone Soft Serve

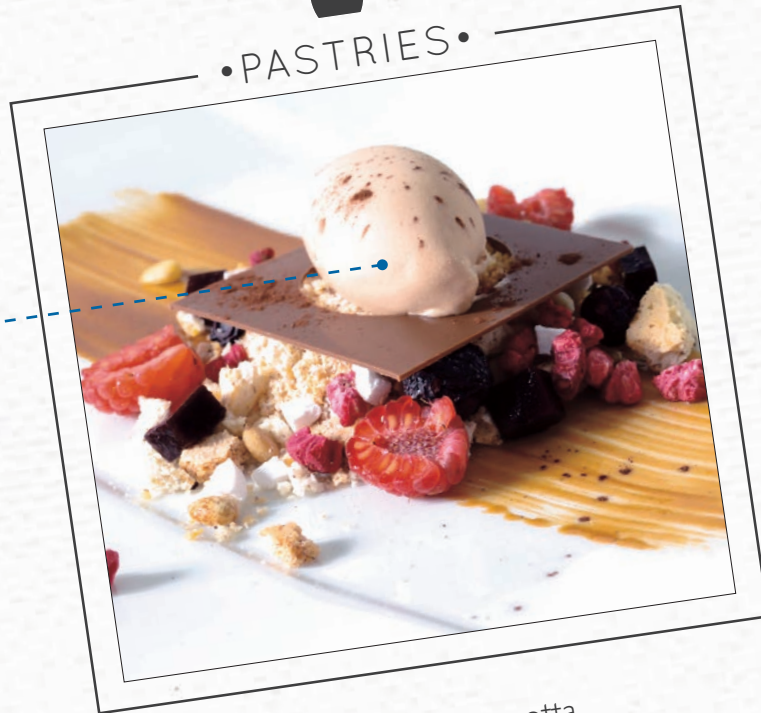
Chocolate Hazelnut Cookie Gelato

Isn't it time you innovated  
your menu with

**PREMIUM  
INGREDIENTS?**



## • PASTRIES •



Pistachio Pannacotta

Cheesecake with Strawberry Topping

Pumpkin and Maple Whisky Verrine

Pino Pinguino®  
Original Arabeschi®

Strawberry  
Topping

Hazelnut Piemonte  
Traditional Paste



When it comes to PreGel, it's all about blending your passion with our ingredients.  
Find the recipes on the menu at [pregelrecipes.com](http://pregelrecipes.com) or contact us for free product samples.

Tel: 905 265 9099 | [www.pregelcanada.com](http://www.pregelcanada.com) | FIND US ON  



Fratarcangeli, “particularly for those where agriculture is a way of life, not just a job.” This means farmland isn’t available for new owners willing to experiment with fresh ideas. Additionally, many provinces have regulations that prevent farmland from being owned by non-residents. While this helps protect our resources, it can also deter innovation and competitiveness. Land scarcity is a major issue, as the global population continues to outgrow yields, which widens the gap between supply and demand.

To address these challenges, countries around the globe are taking serious measures to encourage innovation in the agriculture sector. Canada, for instance, has a well-established agriculture and agri-food industry with a long-standing track record of success in the global marketplace. “We pride ourselves on our systems and policies that ensure world-class production standards,” says Fratarcangeli. “The industry’s best practices and well-known reputation for innovative products and high-quality food have consistently positioned it as a cornerstone of our economy and a driving force in international trade.”

“The industry’s best practices and well-known reputation for innovative products and high-quality food have consistently positioned it as a cornerstone of our economy and a driving force in international trade.”

While the relative contribution of Canadian agribusiness to the overall economy has been declining, the absolute size of the sector continues to grow. To support and promote innovation in the industry, the Canadian government has a number of policies and programs in place. However, demystifying these programs so agribusiness owners know that they exist and are qualified to access them continues to be a challenge.

## Growing Forward 2

Growing Forward 2 (GF2) is a five-year (2013 to 2018) policy framework for Canada’s agricultural and agri-food sector. GF2 is a \$3-billion investment by federal, provincial and territorial governments and the foundation for government agricultural programs and services. GF2 programs focus on innovation, competitiveness and market development to ensure Canadian producers and processors have the tools and resources they need to continue to innovate and capitalize on emerging market opportunities.

In addition, an effective suite of Business Risk Management (BRM) programs helps business owners manage risk due to severe market volatility and disaster situations. Governments also help the industry in its efforts to research, develop and implement new agricultural risk management tools.

## SR&ED Program

Often overlooked is the Scientific Research & Experimental Development (SR&ED) Program, administered by the Canada Revenue Agency. The program supports businesses of all sizes and in all sectors, including agribusiness, to conduct research and development in Canada, pushing the boundaries of innovation and creating jobs.

The SR&ED program is based on government defined R&D criteria, which are often broader than what industry considers R&D. “The SR&ED program provides significant federal tax savings of up to 15 per cent investment tax credits (ITCs) for large companies and 35 per cent refundable cash and/or tax credits for Canadian Controlled Private Corporations (CCPCs),” explains Lori Robidoux, AgriBusiness Leader and Tax partner at PwC. “ITCs can be applied to reduce federal taxes, and provinces offer additional provincial SR&ED incentives.”

For agribusiness owners in Canada, it’s critical to stay competitive, as emerging economies like China and India, in addition to our American neighbours, have many similar innovation programs. Programs like SR&ED and GF2 are a step in the right direction to kick-start the innovation discussion. There are a handful of other programs and frameworks delivered by governments in Canada; it’s just a matter of connecting your initiatives with the right support. By initiating these conversations and developing new agribusiness models and policies, the industry can start to grow sustainably on a national and global scale. ●

For more information, contact Mauro Fratarcangeli at [mauro.fratarcangeli@ca.pwc.com](mailto:mauro.fratarcangeli@ca.pwc.com), (416) 218-1433; or contact Lori Robidoux at (204) 926-2464, [lori.j.robidoux@ca.pwc.com](mailto:lori.j.robidoux@ca.pwc.com)







HOT  
TREND.  
HOTTER  
FLAVOR.

CHILES, JALAPEÑOS, CHIPOTLES  
TOMATILLOS, AND MORE!

**VARIETY**

We carry a wide range of pepper products to meet your needs.

**QUALITY**

Our products are SQF Certified from field to formulation.

**LEGACY**

We are the nation's oldest and most established processor of peppers.

**Also featuring** cooking wine, reductions, vinegar and denatured spirits



Call **877.276.6208** or email inquiries to **orders@klassingredients.com** to find out more about our pepper line.

**www.klassingredients.com • www.mizkan.com**

*Peppers available in a variety of forms and sizes – puree, IQF, dehydrobrine, dehydrofrozen / cans, pails, drums, totes, and tankers*



## Bioplastics: Is there a role in sustainability?

Consumers are bombarded with selling messages about sustainable packaging. Terms such as degradable, biodegradable, compostable and oxo biodegradable denote environmentally friendly packaging to the consumer. Bioplastics (plastics in which all carbon is derived from renewable feedstock) has been an area of research and development with applications in food packaging. Is there a role for bioplastics with regard to sustainable packaging? Are bioplastics better for the environment than petroleum-based plastics?

### Evolution of bioplastics

PLA (polylactic acid) was the first frontier in bioplastics. This compostable material is made from renewable resources such as corn, beets, wheat and sugarcane and made into a wide array of different package formats, including bottles, thermoformed containers and films. Initially, disadvantages included energy extensive production methods and poor thermal and barrier properties. NatureWorks, the largest producer of PLA, has made great strides to improve the energy efficiency of production and improve the properties of the material.

Bioplastics can also be made within microbes. Metabolix is a company that produces compostable PHA (polyhydroxyalkanoate) biopolymers. Microorganisms are fed suitable nutrients that cause them to multiply and synthesize PHAs.

There are new biopolymers being developed with new functionality.

Avantium has developed PEF (polyethylene furanote), a unique bio-based polymer with barrier and thermal performance superior to PET (polyethylene terephthalate). Blends of biopolymers, such as algae, with petroleum-based polymers are creating films with unique properties.

Bio-based intermediates have been used to make conventional plastics. Examples of this include production of polyethylene from sugarcane and partially plant-based PET. Plans are being made to make PET from 100-per-cent plant

“Bioplastics are emerging as viable alternatives to petroleum-based polymers and a wide range of chemical intermediates. The ability to capture carbon and create materials through sustainable manufacturing pathways provides a glimmer of hope in our ability to build a regenerative economy.”

— Nina Goodrich, director of the Sustainable Packaging Coalition

waste material. These bio-based polymers are chemically identical to the petroleum-based polymers and hence have the same physical properties and recyclability.

### Controversy

The use of food-based feedstock has been a point of criticism for bioplastic packaging. Plant-based raw materials are now being sourced from non-food feedstocks like agricultural, forest and municipal waste. Newlight Technologies has developed a process to create PHA from air carbon and methane.

The challenge for non-food feedstock is the economics of supply chain management (for example, storage, handling and shipment of low-density biomass) and cost-effective break down of the biomass into its constituent sugars. New technologies for advanced enzymes and biomass conversion to sugar will enable smaller bioprocessing plants for local, cheaper feedstock. Technology to concentrate these sugars will also reduce storage and shipment costs.

### Environmental considerations

It is also important to think about recovery in addition to sustainable sourcing, since bioplastics are currently ending up in landfill. There is a shift from composting to more energy favourable recycling as an end-of-life option. The use of polymer markers or new sorting technology will assist with the issues surrounding the recovery of these materials. Collection of foodservice ware at special events and venues such as stadiums are excellent opportunities for recycling.

The environmental impact of bioplastics is often debated since there are many different metrics for sustainable packaging (including energy consumption and green house gas emissions). This is also complicated by the fact that many different types of bioplastics exist, each with different environmental strengths and weaknesses. Challenges with development and widespread acceptance of bioplastics include desire for sustainably grown biomass, the need to develop recovery infrastructure, concern over contamination of recycling systems and lack of consumer awareness and education. ●

Carol Zweep is manager of Packaging and Food Labelling Services for NSF-GFTC. Contact her at [czweep@nsf.org](mailto:czweep@nsf.org)





Mayank Chauhan, founder of nutTea Ltd.

## nutTea Ltd., Victoria, B.C.

For Mayank Chauhan it all started with a hiking trip. Just before heading out in B.C. with his brother, Chauhan wanted to pick up some healthy, energizing snacks. What he found was that the leading energy bars and drinks had syrup, nectar or added sugar as the first or second ingredient. “And there were artificial ingredients I couldn’t pronounce,” says Chauhan. “I wanted something simple, clean, organic and healthy.”

He went with two other options available: cashews and organic brewed tea, which gave Chauhan and his brother all the energy they needed. Chauhan says that simple combination — nuts and tea — inspired him to begin experimenting with the two ingredients.

Two years later, nutTea was born — but not without challenges along the way. The main hurdle Chauhan faced was lack of food industry experience. Another was getting the new product approved and learning about health claims in Canada.

“I ended up taking out all the health-related claims as the process of approval was taking too long or was too cumbersome for a small startup,” says Chauhan. “It took me almost one and a half years before I had a label ready for the market.” Other challenges included finding a certified organic contract manufacturer who could help with small-scale production. And suppliers who could provide what he needed in small numbers but at prices that were still feasible.

Chauhan persevered and today offers two vegan and raw nutTea bars,

which have only three to four natural and organic ingredients, such as dates, cashews, tea (a natural caffeine source) and cocoa. Cocoa Yerba Mate contains 85 mg of natural caffeine, and Matcha Green Tea contains 34 mg of natural caffeine. The bars offer two servings of fruit and are GMO-, gluten-, dairy- and soy-free. Each bar also contains 10 essential naturally occurring vitamins and minerals. Chauhan says they’re ideal for anyone with an active lifestyle, and won’t leave consumers with that no-energy crash or guilt. The bars are found in B.C. but can be purchased online at [www.nutteabar.com](http://www.nutteabar.com). 🍓

## Q&A



**Q: What advice would you give another startup?**

**A:** “Find someone with lots of experience in the industry to mentor you. They will save you months and maybe years of time. I was able to find some very helpful people who saved me from making big mistakes, like not factoring distributor and broker costs into the initial price of the product. There are lots of forums on the web too where people in the industry share their advice for free.”

**Q: How much did you know about food before diving into the industry?**

**A:** “I have always had an interest in sports and nutrition. My knowledge in healthy foods grew when I moved to Victoria from Toronto. I also spend

a lot of time researching medical journals and articles from around the world on healthy ingredients. Until recently I was an IT manager in B.C. I completed my MBA at the University of Victoria in 2014 where I was awarded the entrepreneurship award for nutTea. I was working on nutTea in many of my MBA classes as a business idea but last year decided to give it my full attention.”

**Q: What was the move into the industry like?**

**A:** “Making the resignation decision was not quick. The launch itself has also taken longer than expected. However, after doing eight months of hard work without any income and the product finally launching, I don’t regret it at all.”



EVEN IF YOUR WORLD

---

# URNS DOWN

---

there's still a PURITY™ FG way  
to keep it going.



**PURITY FG FITS  
WELL INTO YOUR  
GMP AND HACCP  
PROGRAMS.**



**PURITY™ FG Sprays – Food Grade solutions for all your hard to reach places.**

Our newest PURITY FG aerosol sprays now hit the mark right side up and upside down. Use them for just about any NSF H1 spray application that requires **Plant tough, Food safe** lubrication. Trust the one name that covers all your food grade needs – PURITY FG. Now available in three new convenient sprays: PURITY FG2 with MICROL™<sup>†</sup> MAX Spray, PURITY FG Silicone Spray and PURITY FG Penetrating Oil Spray.

**For the full story on PURITY FG**  
visit: [PurityFG.com](http://PurityFG.com) | call: 1-866-335-3369 | email: [sales@suncor.com](mailto:sales@suncor.com)

<sup>†</sup>MICROL™ MAX is antimicrobial product protection.  
Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business  
™Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.



**HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE** • The *Food in Canada Buyers' Guide* is based on an alphabetical/numerical system. Our guide contains seven sections. Please consult the contents page for the section you're looking for (e.g. spices). Look up the item you need alphabetically and a company list will appear underneath the item. If there are multiple choices, such as flour (whole wheat, rice or gluten free, etc.) a numerical rating will advise on which choices each supplier carries. Look up the suppliers' contact information in the alphabetical listing beginning on page 118.



## Ingredients & Additives

This section includes preservatives, fruits, flavours, mixes, flours, chemicals and spices. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### ACACIA GUM

Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
P.L. Thomas  
Quadra Ingredients  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada


#### ACIDIFIERS

Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
Dempsey Corporation  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MMIS Inc.  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

#### ACIDS


- 1 Acetic
- 2 Adipic
- 3 Alginic
- 4 Amino
- 5 Ascorbic
- 6 Benzoic
- 7 Citric
- 8 Erythorbic
- 9 Fumaric
- 10 Glutamic
- 11 Hexamic
- 12 Hydrochloric
- 13 Isoascorbic
- 14 Lactic

15 Malic  
16 Phosphoric  
17 Propionic  
18 Sorbic  
19 Sulphuric  
20 Sulphurous  
21 Tannic  
22 Tartaric  
121625 Canada 7  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
7, 10, 14  
Azelis Canada Chemicals 4, 5  
Balchem Encapsulates 4, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 22



**Natural  
L-Cysteine's**

Exclusive Distributor of  
Wacker BioSolutions



**Brenntag Canada Inc.**  
www.brenntag.ca  
416.503.6855

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
Caldic Canada 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22  
Cambrian Solutions 5, 7, 14, 18  
Caravan Ingredients 5, 17  
CCC Ingredients 2, 4, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18, 19  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1, 5, 6, 7, 14, 16, 18, 22  
Constant America 12  
Debro Chemicals 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15,

16, 18, 22  
Dempsey Corporation 17  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 4, 5  
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 5, 7, 15, 18  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 19, 20, 21  
H & A Health Products 5, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 18, 22  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 4, 14  
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 7  
The Kissner Group 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 5, 7, 9, 14, 15  
Malabar Super Spice Company 5, 7, 14  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22  
MLG Enterprises Limited 5  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 7, 15  
Occidental Flavors Inc. 16  
Pangaea Sciences Inc. 4  
Prinova Nutra 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 18, 22  
PURAC America, Inc. 14  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22  
Unipac Packaging Products 5, 7, 8  
Unipex Solutions Canada 5, 7, 16, 18, 22  
Univar Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22  
Wiberg Corporation 5, 7, 13, 14  
The Wright Group 4, 5, 7

#### ACIDULANTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
Fleischmann's Vinegar  
H & A Health Products  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Prinova Nutra

PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

#### ACTIVATED CARBON

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
General Filtration  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

#### AGAR AGAR

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
Dempsey Corporation  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Tic Gums Inc.

#### ALCOHOL

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Grain Processing Corp.  
Metarom Neotech Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients

#### ALGINATES

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients

Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

## ALKALIS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## ALMOND PASTE

All Gold Imports  
Nex-xus Distribution

## ALMOND PASTE – ARTIFICIAL

Flavorcan International

## ALMONDS

All Gold Imports  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
Klass Ingredients Canada  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
Sass Foods Inc.

## ALUM

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Univar Canada

## ALUMINUM

- 1 Ammonium Sulphate
- 2 Others
- 3 Sulphate

Balchem Encapsulates 3  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Constant America 1  
Debro Chemicals 3  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3  
The Kissner Group 1  
PURAC America, Inc. 2  
Univar Canada 1, 3

## AMARANTH

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

## AMMONIUM

- 1 Carbonate
- 2 Miscellaneous
- 3 Salts
- 4 Sulphate

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
Debro Chemicals 3  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 4  
The Kissner Group 3, 4  
PURAC America, Inc. 3  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Univar Canada 1, 3, 4

## ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited

## ANISE SEED

Blends  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

## ANNATTO COLOURS

121625 Canada  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Cambrian Solutions  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
Chr. Hansen Inc.  
Dempsey Corporation  
Ecom Food Industries  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

Univar Canada

## ANTI-CAKING AGENTS

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

## ANTI-FOAMING AGENTS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Constant America  
Debro Chemicals  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Kerry  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee

**YOUR SOURCE FOR  
FOAM CONTROL  
SOLUTIONS &  
TECHNOLOGY**

**SQ/IGFSI Certified  
Antifoaming Agents**



**Leo-Chem**  
SERVING YOU WITH PRIDE

*'25 years of quality service to  
the Canadian Food Industry*

---

**Emerald Performance Materials**  
Foam Control

Call:  
**Leo Chem Enterprises Inc.**  
905-338-3010  
info@leochem.ca  
www.emeraldmaterials.com

Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Stepan Company  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

## ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
CK Ingredients  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation


## ANTIOXIDANTS

Apex Ingredients  
Atoka Cranberries  
Blends  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
CK Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
Dempsey Corporation  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.

**BRENNTAG**

**Vitamins / Antioxidants  
Carotenoids / Omega-3's  
CLA / Plant Sterols**

**Exclusive Distributor of BASF  
Human Nutrition Products**



**Brenntag Canada Inc.**  
www.brenntag.ca  
416.503.6855

Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
P.L. Thomas  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

## APPLES

- 1 Freeze-Dried
- 2 Juice
- 3 Low Moisture
- 4 Pomace
- 5 Sauce
- 6 Sliced
- 7 Spray-Dried Powder

121625 Canada 2, 5, 6  
Apex Ingredients 2, 7  
Caldic Canada 7  
Cambrian Solutions 7  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 6  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1  
Dempsey Corporation 1  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3, 5, 6, 7  
The Ingredient Company 7  
Klass Ingredients Canada 3, 7  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 4  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 2  
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 7  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 4  
Professional Ingredients 2  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2, 3, 6

**Quadra  
Ingredients**

**Distributor of**



**Dehydrated Apples,  
Fruit Powders,  
Fruit Purees**

www.quadraingredients.com  
800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients 1, 3, 6, 7  
RFI Canada 7  
Russell Marketing Inc. 2, 7

## AQUA AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Univar Canada

## AROMA ESTERS

- 1 Amyl Salicylate
- 2 Benzyl Acetate
- 3 Benzyl Benzoate
- 4 Benzyl Salicylate

Fisher Scientific Limited 2, 3, 4  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4

## ASCORBYL PALMITATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.

Dempsey Corporation  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada

## ASPARTAME

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
H & A Health Products  
The Kissner Group  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.  
Univar Canada

## AZODICARBONAMIDE

Cambrian Solutions  
Caravan Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## B

### BACTERIAL STARTER

Chr. Hansen Inc.  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
MMIS Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

### BAKED GOODS

- 1 Cookies
- 2 Crackers
- 3 Ice Cream Cones
- 4 Wafers

121625 Canada 1  
Creative Food Ingredients, Inc. 1  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4  
Professional Ingredients 1  
Univar Canada 1

### BAKING POWDER

Balchem Encapsulates  
Blends  
Caldic Canada  
JC Baking Innovation  
The Kissner Group  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
UniLever Foodsolutions

### BAKING SODA

Balchem Encapsulates  
Blends  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
JC Baking Innovation  
The Kissner Group  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

### BANANA

- 1 Chips
- 2 Flakes
- 3 Freeze-Dried
- 4 Powder
- 5 Purée

121625 Canada 5  
Alca Trading 5  
All Gold Imports 5  
Apex Ingredients 5  
Dempsey Corporation 3, 4  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
The Ingredient Company 2, 4, 5  
Kerry 3  
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2, 4, 5  
P.L. Thomas 4  
Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5  
Russell Marketing Inc. 3  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5

### BARLEY PRODUCTS



CK Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

**BATTERS**

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Griffith Laboratories  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
McCormick Canada  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Wiberg Corporation

**BEANS, PRECOOKED**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
CK Ingredients  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Sensient Natural Ingredients

**BEEF EXTRACT**

**1 Fluid**  
**2 Freeze-Dried**  
**3 Paste**  
**4 Spray-Dried**  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 4  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4  
Cambrian Solutions 4  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division 1, 4  
CK Ingredients 4  
David Michael & Co. 1, 3, 4  
Dempsey Corporation 4  
Givaudan Canada Co. 3, 4  
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 4  
Kerry 3, 4  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 4  
Pangaea Sciences Inc. 2, 3

**BEE SWAX/BEE POLLEN**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

**BENZALDEHYDE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada

**BENZOYL PEROXIDE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
The Wright Group

**BEVERAGE CRYSTALS**

Blends  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Newly Weds Foods  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
RFI Canada

**BEVERAGE WEIGHTING AGENT**

Cambrian Solutions  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Univar Canada

**BINDERS**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Apex Ingredients  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient

Division  
CK Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Grain Processing Corp.  
Griffith Laboratories  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**BLEACHING AGENTS**

Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Debro Chemicals  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**BLENDED – CUSTOM**

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends



**YOUR MAKER OF CUSTOM BLENDS READY TO USE**  
*From idea to processing*

- Premium spices
- Natural aromas
- Functional ingredients
- Flavor enhancers
- Shelf life extenders and more

Montréal (514) 852-2719  
Toronto (905) 602-9639  
www.bsa.ca

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Constant America



**The Perfect Blend...**

**A PREMIER SOURCE OF CUSTOM DRY BLENDED PRODUCTS FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY.**

1170 Invicta Dr., Oakville, ON L6H 6G1  
Ontario:  
Toll Free: 877-909-7779 / Fax: 905-815-9194  
Quebec:  
Pl: 514-421-0754 / Fax: 514-421-9829  
www.cic-can.net

Continental Ingredients Canada  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Griffith Laboratories  
H & A Health Products  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Newly Weds Foods  
Prinova Nutra  
RFI Canada  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Upper Canada Malt Co.  
Wiberg Corporation

The Wright Group

**CUSTOM BLENDING**  
**Dry Mixes:**  
Vitamin, Mineral,  
Dehydrated Vegetables  
Gelatin, Hydrocolloids,  
Stabilizers, Cheese Sauces  
& Dough Conditioners  
www.HTGriffin.com  
(800)668.5417




*"From Field to Formula"®*

**Organic and Natural**  
*Custom formulation / Blends*  
*Fruit / Vegetable powders*  
*Natural Colours / Vegan*  
*Proteins / Teas / Antioxidants*  
*Liquid Flavour Extracts*

**RFI CANADA**  
178 Main Street, Unionville, Ont. L3R2G9  
(905) 534-1044  
grants@rfiingredients.com  
www.rfiingredients.com

**BOTANICAL EXTRACTS**

Azelis Canada Chemicals  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
CK Ingredients  
Ecom Food Industries  
Flavorcan International  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Kriscor & Associates  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Naturex, Inc.  
P.L. Thomas  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**BRAN**

**1 Barley**  
**2 Oat**  
**3 Wheat**  
ADM Milling Company 3  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 2  
CK Ingredients 1  
Dempsey Corporation 2, 3  
GTC Nutrition 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Kriscor & Associates 3  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3  
SunOpta Ingredients Group 2, 3

**BREAD**

**1 Fats**  
**2 Improvers**  
**3 Softeners**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
1, 2, 3  
Apex Ingredients 1  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 2, 3  
Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
Cambrian Solutions 2  
Caravan Ingredients 2, 3  
CCC Ingredients 2, 3  
CK Ingredients 2, 3

HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2, 3  
JC Baking Innovation 2, 3  
Kerry 2, 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3  
Puratos Canada 2, 3  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
UniLever Foodsolutions 1  
The Wright Group 1, 2

**BREADINGS**

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Griffith Laboratories  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

**BROTHS**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Dempsey Corporation  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Newly Weds Foods

**BULKING AGENTS**

Apex Ingredients  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Ciranda  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredion Canada  
L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Prinova Nutra  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**BUTTER PRODUCTS**

**1 Almond Butter**  
**2 Butter**  
**3 Butter Cream Base**  
**4 Butter Flavours**  
**5 Butter Powdered**  
121625 Canada 4  
Acces Ingredients 2  
Apex Ingredients 2, 4, 5  
Arista Industries, 1  
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 4  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2  
Caldic Canada 4  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 4  
Cambrian Solutions 4  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 5  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 4  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division 4  
Continental Ingredients Canada 4  
David Michael & Co. 4  
Dealers Ingredients 2, 4, 5  
Dempsey Corporation 4  
Edlong Dairy Technologies 4  
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 4, 5  
First Choice Ingredients 4  
Flavorcan International 4  
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 2  
Givaudan Canada Co. 4  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 4, 5  
The Ingredient Company 4  
Kerry 4, 5  
Kriscor & Associates 4  
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 4  
Malabar Super Spice Company 5  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 4  
Parmalat Canada 2  
Professional Ingredients 1  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1  
Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5  
Russell Marketing Inc. 4

Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 4  
Virginia Dare Extract Co 4

## BUTTERMILK

**1 Dry**  
Acces Ingredients 1  
Agropur Coopérative 1  
Apex Ingredients 1  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 1  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1  
Dealers Ingredients 1  
Kerry 1  
Parmalat Canada 1  
Quadra Ingredients 1  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1

## BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Caldic Canada  
Dempsey Corporation  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Dempsey Corporation  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

## C

### CAFFEINE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
Debro Chemicals  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
H & A Health Products  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

### CAFFEINE CITRATE

Azelis Canada Chemicals  
Debro Chemicals  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

### CAKE

**1 Conditioners**  
**2 Improvers**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 1  
Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2  
Caldic Canada 1, 2  
Cambrian Solutions 2  
Caravan Ingredients 1, 2  
CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
CK Ingredients 1, 2  
Grain Processing Corp. 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
Kerry 1, 2  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2  
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2  
Puratos Canada 1, 2  
Quadra Ingredients 1

### CALCIUMS

**1 Acetate**  
**2 Citrate**  
**3 Miscellaneous**  
**4 Propionate**  
**5 Salts**  
**6 Stearate**  
Balchem Encapsulates 4  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Caldic Canada 2, 4  
Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4, 6  
Caravan Ingredients 4  
CCC Ingredients 2  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 6  
CK Ingredients 2  
Debro Chemicals 2

Dempsey Corporation 4  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 3  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 4, 6  
Food Supplies Distributing 3  
Glanbia Nutritionals 3  
GTC Nutrition 2  
H & A Health Products 2, 4  
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 2, 5  
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc. 4  
The Kissner Group 4, 6  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 2, 3, 5  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2, 4, 6  
MLG Enterprises Limited 5  
Nex-xus Distribution 3  
Prinova Nutra 2, 5  
PURAC America, Inc. 5  
Quadra Ingredients 2, 5, 6  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 2, 5  
Unipex Solutions Canada 5  
Univar Canada 1, 4, 5  
The Wright Group 4, 5, 6

### CANE JUICE

Caldic Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
International Sugars Inc.  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Russell Marketing Inc.

### CANOLA OIL

101 Loders Crockaan  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA S.E.C. /LP

**BUNGE OILS**

Manufacturer & Supplier to the Foodservice Industry

Amazing Coat® • Bunge® • Capri®  
Carapelli® • Delicia™  
Nutra-Clear® • Nutra Coat®  
Nutrifil® • Tenderflake®  
Tender Fry® • Whipple®

Award-winning Quality Assurance and dedicated R&D team.

**Bunge® Canada**  
1-800-361-3043

Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Debro Chemicals  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Richardson Oilseed  
Viterra  
Viterra Canola Processing

### CAPSICUM

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Azelis Canada Chemicals  
Blends  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Hilltech Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

### CARAMEL

**1 Caramel**  
**2 Colours**  
121625 Canada 1  
Apex Ingredients 1  
Blends 1  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 2  
California Custom Flavors & Flavors, Inc. 1  
Cambrian Solutions 2  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 2  
Dempsey Corporation 2  
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1, 2  
Flavorcan International 1, 2  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1, 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
Kerry 1  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 1  
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2  
Malabar Super Spice Company 2  
McCormick Canada 2  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2  
Nex-xus Distribution 2  
Nutriart 1  
PreGel Canada 1  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1, 2  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1  
Sethness Products Company 2  
Skjodt-Barrett Foods 1  
Univar Canada 2  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 2  
Wiberg Corporation 2

### CARBON

CCC Ingredients  
General Filtration  
Univar Canada

### CARBON DIOXIDE

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
Linde Canada Limited  
Praxair Canada

### CARBON DIOXIDE SOLID DRY ICE

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
Linde Canada Limited  
Praxair Canada

### CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE

121625 Canada  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
CP Kelco  
Debro Chemicals  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

**CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE**

REPRESENTING  
**C.P. Kelco**  
CEKOL Brand  
The leading CMC producer

**L.V. LOMAS**  
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

### CAROB

**1 Chips**  
**2 Powder**  
Ciranda 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 2  
MLG Enterprises Limited 2  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2  
P.L. Thomas 2  
Quadra Ingredients 2

### CAROTENE

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd

**CAMBRIAN**  
Exclusive Distributor for

**Allied Biotech Corporation**  
The Carotenoid Company

**Beta Carotene**  
**Apocarotenal**  
**Canthaxanthin**

905.338.3172  
cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
Dempsey Corporation  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Kalsec  
Prinova Nutra  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
The Wright Group

### CARRAGEENAN

121625 Canada  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Blends  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
CCC Ingredients  
CP Kelco  
Debro Chemicals  
H & A Health Products  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Kerry  
The Kissner Group  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Newly Weds Foods  
P.L. Thomas  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

### CASEIN

Acces Ingredients  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Dealers Ingredients  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

### CASEINATES

**1 Calcium**  
**2 Miscellaneous**  
**3 Sodium**  
Acces Ingredients 1, 3  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 3  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3  
CCC Ingredients 1, 3  
Dealers Ingredients 1, 3  
Dempsey Corporation 1, 3  
H & A Health Products 1, 3  
Kerry 2  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 3  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 1  
Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 2, 3  
Univar Canada 1, 3



Wiberg Corporation 2, 3  
The Wright Group 1, 3

**CASTOR OIL**

Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries,  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
L.V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

**CELLULOSE**


Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions



**CCC Ingredients**  
Intelligent "Cellulose Fibre"  
Solutions for the Food Industry  
Extend shelf life, add texture, reduce  
calories/fat improve flowability  
Proudly representing: 


1-800-461-1638  
www.ccc-group.com/ingredients

CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Debro Chemicals  
General Filtration  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
International Fiber Corporation



**CELLULOSE**

REPRESENTING  
**J. Rettenmaier USA LP**  
The World's Largest  
Producer of Fibres  
Custom Blends Available



**L.V. LOMAS**  
lomas.com 800 575 3382

L.V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Quadra Ingredients  
SunOpta Ingredients Group  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**CEREAL-BASED PRODUCTS**

Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food  
Ingredient Division  
CK Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Griffith Laboratories  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredion Canada  
JC Baking Innovation  
Kerry  
Kriscor & Associates  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients

**CHARCOAL**

CCC Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**CHEESE**

- 1 Bakers

- 2 Cake Base
- 3 Cottage, Cream
- 4 Freeze-Dried
- 5 Powdered
- 6 Shredded & Grated
- 7 Spray-Dried

121625 Canada 2  
Acces Ingredients 5, 6, 7  
Agropur Coopérative 6  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7  
Blends 5  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 3, 6  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3, 5, 6  
CK Ingredients 1, 5  
Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7  
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 2, 5  
Flavorcan International 1, 5, 7  
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 3  
Givaudan Canada Co. 7



**Kraft**  
Kraft Food Ingredients  
Cheese Powders  
Cheese Sauces  
Restricted Melt Cheeses  
Compound Dairy Flavours  
Cheese Enhancers

Exclusively distributed in Canada by  
www.HTGriffin.com  
(800)668.5417



HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
Ivanhoe Cheese Inc. 1, 6  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
Kerry 5, 7  
Malabar Super Spice Company 5  
Newly Weds Foods 2  
Parmalat Canada 1, 3, 6  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 3, 5, 6, 7  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 5, 7

**CHEESE FLAVOURS**

121625 Canada  
Apex Ingredients  
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
Blends  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Corporation Novotaste  
David Michael & Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Eatem Foods  
Ecom Food Industries  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
First Choice Ingredients  
Flavorcan International  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kerry  
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Quadra Ingredients  
Russell Marketing Inc.  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**CHELATED MINERALS**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CK Ingredients  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
The Wright Group

**CHELATING AGENTS**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients

**CHERRIES**

- 1 Bulk
  - 2 Freeze-Dried
  - 3 Low Moisture
- 121625 Canada 1  
Apex Ingredients 1, 3  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1, 3  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3  
Dempsey Corporation 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Professional Ingredients 1, 2  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2, 3  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
Reinhart Foods Ltd. 1  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1

**CHILLPROOFING COMPOUNDS & STABILIZERS**

General Filtration

**CHLORINE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caravan Ingredients  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
General Filtration

**CHLORINE DIOXIDE**

ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.

**CHOCOLATE**

- 1 Bakers
  - 2 Coatings
  - 3 Fudge Base
  - 4 Milk Base
  - 5 Miscellaneous
  - 6 Sauce
  - 7 Toppings
  - 8 Vermicelli
- 121625 Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
ADM Cocoa 1, 2, 8  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
2, 4, 5  
All Gold Imports 1  
Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 1, 2, 3, 4, 6,  
7, 8  
Caldic Canada 2, 5  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 3,  
6, 7, 8  
Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division 2, 4  
Ciranda, 1, 2  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5  
Continental Ingredients Canada 3, 4, 5  
Dealers Ingredients 1  
Flavorcan International 5  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
JC Baking Innovation 1  
Kerry 2, 6, 7, 8  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 3,  
4, 5  
Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 5  
MLG Enterprises Limited 2  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 5  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
Nutriart 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7  
PreGel Canada 2, 6, 7  
Professional Ingredients 1, 2  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 2, 4, 5  
Puratos Canada 1, 2, 6, 7  
RFI Canada 1, 5  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 4, 6  
Skjodt-Barrett Foods 2, 6, 7

**CHOCOLATE CHIPS**

- 1 Flavoured
  - 2 Pure
- ADM Cocoa 1, 2  
All Gold Imports 1, 2  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 1, 2  
Caldic Canada 1, 2  
Cargill Food Ingredients 2  
Ciranda 2  
Dealers Ingredients 1, 2  
Kerry 1, 2  
Klass Ingredients Canada 1, 2

N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2  
Nutriart 1, 2  
Professional Ingredients 1, 2  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2  
RFI Canada 1

**CITRAL**

Givaudan Canada Co.  
Metarom Neotech Inc.

**CITRUS**

- 1 Freeze-Dried
  - 2 Peel
  - 3 Powder
- Apex Ingredients 3  
Blends 3  
Caldic Canada 3  
Dempsey Corporation 1, 3  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
The Ingredient Company 3  
Kerry 1, 3  
MLG Enterprises Limited 3  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 3  
PreGel Canada 3  
Professional Ingredients 2, 3  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 2, 3  
Quadra Ingredients 1  
RFI Canada 1, 3  
Russell Marketing Inc. 1

**CITRUS JUICE CONCENTRATES**

- 1 Concentrates
  - 2 Freeze-Dried
  - 3 Frozen
  - 4 Spray-Dried
- 121625 Canada 1, 3  
Apex Ingredients 1, 4  
Blends 4  
Caldic Canada 4  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
The Ingredient Company 4  
Kerry 2, 4  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 4  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 3  
Professional Ingredients 1  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 3  
RFI Canada 1, 2, 4  
Russell Marketing Inc. 1, 2, 4

**CITRUS OILS**

- 1 Encapsulated
  - 2 Spray-Dried
- Embassy Flavours Ltd. 2  
Flavorcan International 1, 2  
Givaudan Canada Co. 1, 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2  
Kerry 1, 2  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 2  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 2  
Virginia Dare Extract Co 1, 2

**CLARIFYING AGENTS**

Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Debro Chemicals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

**CLODING AGENTS**

Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
David Michael & Co.  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Metarom Neotech Inc.  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
Stapan Company  
Univar Canada  
Virginia Dare Extract Co

**COATINGS**

- 1 Edible
  - 2 Shellac
  - 3 Sweet
- ADM Cocoa 1  
Caldic Canada 1  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1, 2  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division 2, 3  
Debro Chemicals 1  
Grain Processing Corp. 1

Kerry 3  
 Newly Weds Foods 1, 3  
 Nutriart 3  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc. 2  
 PreGel Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1

## COCOA

- 1 Beans
- 2 Butter
- 3 Extenders
- 4 Extracts
- 5 Liquor
- 6 Powder
- 7 Substitute

ADM Cocoa 2, 5, 6  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 4, 5, 6  
 All Gold Imports 6  
 Apex Ingredients 4, 7  
 Arista Industries, 2  
 Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 2, 5, 6  
 Blends 6  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 6  
 Caldic Canada 2, 3, 5, 6, 7  
 Cambrian Solutions 3  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 6  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 5, 6  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 3  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division 6  
 Ciranda, 2, 5, 6  
 Colarome Inc. 4

Cargill Food Ingredients 1  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division 2  
 Ciranda, 1, 4, 5  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 3, 4, 5  
 Debro Chemicals 1  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Kerry 2  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 3, 4, 5  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 5  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 P.L. Thomas 2  
 Professional Ingredients 3, 4, 5  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 3, 4, 5  
 Reinhart Foods Ltd. 3, 4, 5  
 Sass Foods Inc. 3, 4, 5  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 3, 4, 5

## COFFEE

HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
 Russell Marketing Inc.

## COFFEE EXTRACTS, LIQUID/DRY

121625 Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
 RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Univar Canada  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co

## COLOSTRUM

Pangaea Sciences Inc.

## COLOURS

- 1 Certified Food
- 2 Natural
- 3 Other

121625 Canada 1, 2  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2  
 BASF 2  
 Blends 1  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1, 2  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Centerchem, Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Chr. Hansen Inc. 2  
 Colarome Inc. 1, 2  
 D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 2  
 David Michael & Co. 2  
 Debro Chemicals 1  
 Dempsey Corporation 2  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Ecom Food Industries 2  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1, 2  
 Flavorcan International 1, 2  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1, 2, 3  
 GNT USA, Inc. 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 The Ingredient Company 2  
 Kalsec 2  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1  
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 2  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2  
 Naturx, Inc. 2  
 Nex-xus Distribution 2  
 P.L. Thomas 2

## CORN PRODUCTS

- 1 Corn Flake Crumbs
- 2 Corn Flour – Pregelatinized
- 3 Dextrose Refined
- 4 Meal
- 5 Oil
- 6 Sugar Liquid
- 7 Sugar Solid

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 3, 4, 5  
 Apex Ingredients 5  
 Arista Industries, 5  
 Be Sweet 6  
 Blends 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 3, 5  
 Caldic Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3, 6, 7  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 5, 6  
 CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 7  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 6, 7  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division 3  
 Continental Ingredients Canada 2, 3, 4  
 Debro Chemicals 3  
 Grain Processing Corp. 7  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3  
 Ingredient Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 International Sugars Inc. 3, 6, 7  
 The Kissner Group 3  
 Kriscor & Associates 1  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 6, 7  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 3, 4  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3, 6, 7  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 2, 5, 6  
 Richardson Oilseed 5  
 Roquette America 3  
 Shashi Foods Inc. 4  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 3  
 Univar Canada 3, 5, 6, 7  
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 6  
 Wiberg Corporation 3

## COTTONSEED OIL

101 Loders Croklaan  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Arista Industries,  
 Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee

## CREAM

- 1 Other Toppings
- 2 Whipped

Continental Ingredients Canada 3, 6, 7  
 D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 3  
 David Michael & Co. 3, 7  
 Dealers Ingredients 3, 6, 7  
 Debro Chemicals 6  
 Flavorcan International 3, 4, 7  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 4  
 Kerry 4  
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 6  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 5, 6  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 4, 6  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Nex-xus Distribution 4  
 Nutriart 1, 5  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 PreGel Canada 6  
 Professional Ingredients 6  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 2, 5, 6  
 RFI Canada 4  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 3, 7  
 Univar Canada 3  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 3

## COCONUT

- 1 Oil
- 2 Spray-Dried Powder
- 3 Sweetened
- 4 Toasted
- 5 Unsweetened Desiccated

101 Loders Croklaan 1  
 Acces Ingredients 5  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1  
 All Gold Imports 3, 4, 5  
 Apex Ingredients 1  
 Arista Industries, 1  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1  
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2

Quadra Ingredients 2  
 Red Arrow Products Company LLC 2  
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1, 2  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 2  
 Sethness Products Company 2  
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Univar Canada 1, 2  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 1

## CONCENTRATE DRINK BASE

California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Corporation Novotaste  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.

## CONCENTRATED BEER IN POWDERED FORM

Dealers Ingredients

## CONDITIONERS

Caldic Canada  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 H & A Health Products  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 JC Baking Innovation  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Puratos Canada



Bunge Oils (Canada) 1  
 Dealers Ingredients 2  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1  
 Gay Lea Foods Co-operative Limited 1, 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 Kerry 1, 2  
 Parmalat Canada 2  
 Puratos Canada 1  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1

**CREAM OF TARTAR**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 H & A Health Products  
 The Kissner Group  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

**CRYSTAL PRODUCTS**

Newly Weds Foods

**CULTURES & SOURS**

Caldic Canada  
 Chr. Hansen Inc.  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 MLG Enterprises Limited

**CURING MATERIALS**

Blends  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Griffith Laboratories  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Univar Canada

**CYSTEINE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**D**

**DAIRY FLAVOURS**

121625 Canada  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients

**Chemroy**  
 First Choice

**DON'T HAVE A COW!**

Let Chemroy Canada & First Choice Ingredients provide you with superior quality dairy flavours pastes powders & liquids

Vancouver • Toronto • Montreal  
[www.chemroy.ca](http://www.chemroy.ca)  
[foodingredients@chemroy.ca](mailto:foodingredients@chemroy.ca)  
 905-789-0701

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
 Colarome Inc.  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Corporation Novotaste,  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Edlong Dairy Technologies

**Dealers Ingredients**

**Ingredients & Solutions  
 Improve Product Quality  
 & Performance**

**ButterBuds Products/Citri-fi Products**  
 AkzoNobel-Salt Replacement  
 Solution/Dairy Products  
 Oils, Specialty Oils, Fats

Tel (905) 458-7766 Fax (905) 458-7709  
[www.dealersingredients.com](http://www.dealersingredients.com)

Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 Kriscor & Associates  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Pre-Gel Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co

**DAIRY INGREDIENTS**

**CCC Ingredients**

Intelligent "Dairy" Solutions for the Food Industry

*Whey proteins, Lactose,  
 Modified milk ingredients,  
 Caseinates*

1-800-461-1638  
[www.ccc-group.com/ingredients](http://www.ccc-group.com/ingredients)

**DAIRY**

REPRESENTING

**Saputo**  
 Lactose, Skim Milk Powder, Whey Proteins

**Proliant**  
 Whey Permeate

**Whitehall**  
 Cheese Analogues

**L.V. LOMAS**  
[lvomas.com](http://lvomas.com) 800 575 3382

121625 Canada  
 Acces Ingredients  
 Agropur Coopérative  
 Alca Trading  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Blends  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc

Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chr. Hansen Inc.  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Edlong Dairy Technologies  
 Fonterra (Canada)  
 Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kawartha Dairy  
 Kerry  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Parmalat Canada  
 P.L. Thomas  
 PreGel Canada  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**DANISH BASE**

Caldic Canada  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Puratos Canada  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

**DATES**

- 1 Bulk
- 2 Freeze-Dried
- 3 Low Moisture

Acces Ingredients 1  
 All Gold Imports 1  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 3  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3  
 Dempsey Corporation 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1  
 Reinhart Foods Ltd. 1  
 Sass Foods Inc. 1  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1

**DEFOAMERS**

**YOUR SOURCE FOR  
 FOAM CONTROL  
 SOLUTIONS &  
 TECHNOLOGY**

**SQ/FIGFSI Certified  
 Defoamers**

**Leo-Chem**  
 SERVING YOU WITH PRIDE

*'25 years of quality service to  
 the Canadian Food Industry*

**Emerald Performance Materials**  
 Foam Control

Call:  
**Leo Chem Enterprises Inc.**  
 905-338-3010  
[info@leochem.ca](mailto:info@leochem.ca)  
[www.emeraldmaterials.com](http://www.emeraldmaterials.com)

121625 Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Constant America  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada

**DEHYDRATED MEATS**

CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.  
 McCormick Canada

**DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES**

Blends  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients

**DEODORANTS**

Constant America

**DATES**

Constant America

**DEXTRIN**

Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Ingredion Canada  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

**DIACETYL**

Caldic Canada

**DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

**DIATOMACEOUS EARTH**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 General Filtration  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

**DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 The Kissner Group  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**DISODIUM PHOSPHATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 H & A Health Products

The Kissner Group  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 The Wright Group

## DODECYL ALCOHOL

Constant America  
 Fisher Scientific Limited

## DOUGH

**1 Conditioners**  
**2 Frozen Products**  
**3 Short Time**  
**4 Tenderizers**  
**5 Whiteners**  
 121625 Canada 2  
 Apex Ingredients 1  
 Balchem Encapsulates 1  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 4, 5  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1  
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 4  
 Caldic Canada 1, 4  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1  
 Cambrian Solutions 1  
 Caravan Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
 CK Ingredients 1  
 Debro Chemicals 1  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 1  
 H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1



**JCBI IS SPECIALIZED  
 IN NATURAL DOUGH  
 CONDITIONER  
 MANUFACTURING FOR  
 BAKING INDUSTRIES.**

JCBI also offers consultation  
 in developing innovative  
 products, finding innovative  
 solutions for the challenges  
 in areas of operation,  
 manufacturing, formulation,  
 and trouble shooting, and  
 formulation optimization

**JC BAKING INNOVATION INC**  
 23 Amalia Crescent, Guelph, N1L 1L2  
 647-237-5561  
 info@jcbakinginnovation.com

JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 4, 5  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1  
 Newly Weds Foods 1  
 Puratos Canada 1, 3  
 Quadra Ingredients 1  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1  
 Univar Canada 1  
 The Wright Group 1, 5

## DOUGHNUT

**1 Glazes**  
**2 Improvers**  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1  
 Apex Ingredients 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
 Caldic Canada 2

Caravan Ingredients 1, 2  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
 CK Ingredients 2  
 Dealers Ingredients 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2  
 Puratos Canada 1, 2  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 1

## E

### EGGS

**1 Albumen**  
**2 Dried**  
**3 Extenders**  
**4 Frozen**  
**5 Liquid**  
**6 Replacers**  
 Apex Ingredients 2, 3, 6  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 3, 6  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 3  
 Caldic Canada 2, 6  
 CK Ingredients 6  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 6  
 Glanbia Nutritionals 6

**CANADA'S LARGEST  
 FURTHER EGG PROCESSOR**  
 Manufacturing:  
 Liquid, Frozen and Dried egg products  
 Call us

Global Egg Corporation/Egg Solutions  
 283 Horner Ave., Etobicoke, ON, M8Z 4Y4  
 1866-eggs-4-you 416-231-2309  
 info@globalegg.com  
 www.globalegg.com  
 www.eggsolutions.com

Global Egg Corporation/Egg Solutions 1, 2, 4, 5  
 H & A Health Products 6  
 Kerry 3  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 6  
 Natural Products 3, 6  
 Parmalat Canada 3, 6  
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 6  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 6

### EMULSIFIERS

101 Loders Croklaan  
 121625 Canada  
 Apex Ingredients  
 BASF  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 Ciranda  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 CP Kelco  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Gelita North America  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 H & A Health Products  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
 Ingredion Canada  
 Kerry  
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.

Natural Products  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Palsgaard Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Stepan Company  
 Tic Gums Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

## ENCAPSULATES

A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc.  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Balchem Encapsulates  
 Caldic Canada  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Ingredion Canada  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 The Wright Group

## ENRICHMENT INGREDIENTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 PURAC America, Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 The Wright Group

## ENZYMES

**1 Bakery**  
**2 Bromelain**  
**3 Functional**  
**4 Papain**  
 Azelis Canada Chemicals BASF 1

**BRENNTAG**

**Enzymes**

Preferred distributor of  
**Novozymes in Canada**

**Brenntag Canada Inc.**  
 www.brenntag.ca  
 416.503.6855

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3  
 Caldic Canada 1, 3  
 Caravan Ingredients 1  
 CCC Ingredients 2, 4  
 Centerchem, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Continental Ingredients Canada 3  
 Debro Chemicals 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Enzyme Development Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4  
 H & A Health Products 1, 4  
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 3  
 Kerry 1, 3  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2, 4  
 R.L. Thomas 2, 3  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc. 1, 3  
 Puratos Canada 1  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 3, 4  
 Univar Canada 2, 3, 4  
 The Wright Group 1, 2

## EPSOM SALTS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 The Kissner Group  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Reccochem  
 Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt

Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada

## ERYTHROSINE

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

## ESSENTIAL OILS

Arista Industries,  
 Blends  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Corporation Novotaste  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Hilltech Canada  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kalsec  
 Kerry  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co  
 Wiberg Corporation

## ETHYL ALCOHOL

Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Grain Processing Corp.  
 Quadra Ingredients

## EXTRACTS & CONCENTRATES

121625 Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 McCormick Canada  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 P.L. Thomas  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

## United Canadian Malt

Canada's Manufacturer of Quality  
**LIQUID MALT Extracts**  
**DRIED MALT Extracts**

Specialty Extracts:  
**OATS, RICE, WHEAT MALT, TAPIOCA**  
**CERTIFIED ORGANIC EXTRACTS**

843 Park Str. S.  
 Peterborough, ON CDA K9J 3V1  
 Tel: 705-876-9110  
 Fax: 705-876-9118  
 www.unitedcanadianmalt.ca



United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
Univar Canada  
Upper Canada Malt Co.  
Virginia Dare Extract Co

**F**

**FAT SUBSTITUTES**


Apex Ingredients  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. –  
Food Ingredient Division  
CP Kelco  
David Michael & Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Dempsey Corporation  
Edlong Dairy Technologies  
Grain Processing Corp.  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Kerry  
Parmalat Canada  
Quadra Ingredients  
SunOpta Ingredients Group  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

**FERRIC & FERROUS SALTS**

Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
H & A Health Products  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**FIBRE**

- 1 **Corn**
- 2 **Fruit**
- 3 **Oat**
- 4 **Pea**
- 5 **Rice**
- 6 **Soy**
- 7 **Vegetable**
- 8 **Wheat**



**FIBRE**

REPRESENTING  
**J. Rettenmaier USA LP**  
Apple, Corn, Psyllium, Orange, Wheat,  
Oat, Sugarane & Cellulose Fibres

**Cargill**  
Inulin

**Nexira**  
Fibregum (Acacia Gum)



**L.V. LOMAS**  
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
1  
Apex Ingredients 2, 7  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 4, 5  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 2, 6  
Caldic Canada 1, 3, 7, 8



**food in canada**

**2015 BUYERS' GUIDE**

Now online at  
[WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM](http://WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM)

Cambrian Solutions 3  
CCC Ingredients 1, 3, 4, 5  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division 7, 8  
CK Ingredients 1, 4, 7  
Dempsey Corporation 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Grain Processing Corp. 1  
GTC Nutrition 3  
H & A Health Products 6  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 4, 6, 7  
Ingredient Canada 1  
International Fiber Corporation 3, 6, 7  
Kerry 3, 5, 6  
Kriscor & Associates 6, 8  
L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 2, 3, 7, 8  
MLG Enterprises Limited 5  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8  
Nex-xus Distribution 3  
Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 7, 8  
RFI Canada 2, 4, 7  
SunOpta Ingredients Group 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
Thomas J. Payne Market Development 2  
Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 8  
Univar Canada 1, 3, 6, 7, 8  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

**FILLINGS**

- 1 **Cake**
- 2 **Doughnut**
- 3 **Fruit**
- 4 **Pie**
- 5 **Raisins Ground**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
1, 2, 3  
Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 1, 4  
Blends 2  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 1,  
2, 3, 4  
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5  
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
Nutriart 1, 3  
PreGel Canada 1, 3  
Puratos Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 3



**Skjodt Barrett**  
ARCHITECTS OF GREAT FOOD

**Creating great food is our passion!**

**Recognized and trusted as leaders of innovation for over 28 years, we provide customized product development, manufacturing, and packaging expertise across a wide range of product categories including:**

**Fruit puree snacks, fruit & confectionary fillings, toppings & spreads, icing & glazes, sauces & marinades, bar layers.**

**Skjodt Barrett Foods**  
5 Precidio CT,  
Brampton, L6S 6B7  
905-671-2884  
[www.skjodt-barrett.com](http://www.skjodt-barrett.com)

Skjodt-Barrett Foods 3  
Thomas J. Payne Market Development 3  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 4  
U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council 3, 4

**FISH & SEAFOODS**

- 1 **Canned**
- 2 **Dried**
- 3 **Freeze-Dried**

4 **Frozen**  
5 **Smoked**  
Apex Ingredients 2, 4  
Arista Industries, 4  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3, 5  
Sass Foods Inc. 1

**FLAVOURS**



**Working together to Create the Taste of Success.**

**SQF Level 3 Quality Certified Supplier**  
**No. 113490 and Certified By Guelph Food Technology Centre.**

1.800.444.3819  
[infocanada@bellff.com](mailto:infocanada@bellff.com)  
[www.bellff.com](http://www.bellff.com)

- 1 **Artificial**
  - 2 **Encapsulated**
  - 3 **Flavour Enhancers**
  - 4 **Flavoured Particulates**
  - 5 **Freeze-Dried**
  - 6 **Grill**
  - 7 **Liquid**
  - 8 **Natural**
  - 9 **Natural Extracts**
  - 10 **Natural Smoke**
  - 11 **Powder**
  - 12 **Roast**
  - 13 **Spray-Dried**
  - 14 **Sweet Flavourings**
- 121625 Canada 7, 8, 9, 14  
A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc. 7, 8, 9  
Acces Ingredients 11  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2, 3, 6, 11, 12  
Balchem Encapsulates 2  
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Bio Springer 3  
Blends 3, 6, 10



**essences**  
*Bonnie & Don*  
Flavours Inc.

Canadian owned creator and manufacturer of high quality flavours and extracts for the food, beverage, pharma and nutraceutical industry.

Certifications available for your Organic, Kosher & Halal flavour needs.

Ph: 905-625-1813  
[info@bdflavours.com](mailto:info@bdflavours.com)  
[www.bdflavours.com](http://www.bdflavours.com)

Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 7, 8, 11  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Caldic Canada 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 14



**SAVORY, CULINARY AND SMOKED FLAVOURS**  
*Rich and authentic*

- Beef, pork, turkey, fish, seafood, vegetable, vegetarian
- Organic and conventional
- Liquid and dry

Montréal (514) 852-2719  
Toronto (905) 602-9639  
[www.bsa.ca](http://www.bsa.ca)

Cambrian Solutions 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14  
CCC Ingredients 1, 3, 9  
Centerchem, Inc. 3, 9  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 9  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14  
Colarome Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 14  
Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Corporation Novotaste, 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14  
David Michael & Co. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Dealers Ingredients 2, 3, 8, 11, 13  
Debro Chemicals 3  
Dempsey Corporation 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Donmar Foods, Inc. 7  
DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc. 3  
Eatem Foods 7, 8  
Ecom Food Industries 3, 8, 9  
Edlong Dairy Technologies 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14



**CAMBRIAN**  
Exclusive Distributor for



**DAVID MICHAEL & CO**  
*Innovation Starts Here!*

**Your partner for flavour solutions**

905.338.3172  
[cambrian.com](http://cambrian.com)



**Carmi**  
**FLAVORS**

We offer a vast selection of natural, nat/art and artificial flavours in liquid and powder form specially formulated for your application. We have a no minimum requirement on orders and stock flavours are shipped within 1 week. For your complimentary samples:

[cnsales@carmiflavours.com](mailto:cnsales@carmiflavours.com)

**toll-free 1-866-468-9800**

**food in canada**  
**2015 BUYERS' GUIDE**

NOW ONLINE AT  
[WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM](http://WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM)



*Connected. Unique. Innovative.*

We know how our Canadian customers value having easy access to a local partner with a large portfolio of high quality, natural ingredients and flavours to create clean-label foods and beverages.

That's why Kerry's Canadian team is dedicated to understanding your challenges and goals in order to help you deliver delicious, on-trend consumer-preferred products.

**Kerry**  
555 Rutherford  
Granby, QC, J2G 3Z2 CANADA  
[info.granby@kerry.com](mailto:info.granby@kerry.com)

1.888.578.0841 | [www.kerry.com](http://www.kerry.com)




**Chemroy**  
**SensoryEffects®**

Chemroy's Cooking with natural flavour and colour Inclusions!  
Providing Healthy Baking Solutions to the Canadian Market

Vancouver • Toronto • Montreal  
[www.chemroy.ca](http://www.chemroy.ca)  
[foodingredients@chemroy.ca](mailto:foodingredients@chemroy.ca)  
905-789-0701

Novotaste thrives to offer high quality, competitive & innovative flavouring systems without the typical constraints & irritants of the large multi-national manufacturers.

We are focused on providing product improvement & formulating solutions for every segment of the food & beverage industry.

New trends,  
new ideas,  
new solutions...

**Novotaste**  
[www.novotaste.com](http://www.novotaste.com)

**French's**  
**FLAVOR INGREDIENTS**

**Flavour Enhancers**

- Wet or Dry Form Mustards

**Sauces**

- Barbecue
- Cayenne Pepper
- Worcestershire

**Canada call:** The Ingredient Co.  
(905) 567-2555  
[www.FrenchsFlavorIngredients.com](http://www.FrenchsFlavorIngredients.com)

Embassy Flavours Ltd. 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
First Choice Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14  
Flavorcan International 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 8, 9  
French's Flavor Ingredients 3, 7, 11, 13



Givaudan Canada Co. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Hilltech Canada 9, 10  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 The Ingredient Company 7, 8, 11, 13, 14  
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 8  
 Kalsec 8, 9  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 11  
 Kriscor & Associates 3, 7, 8, 14  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 8, 11, 13  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14



**VIRGINIA DARE**  
 Think of us as *Flavour*  
 Flavours for beverages and sweet goods,  
 Vanilla for ice creams and dairy products,  
 Tea for beverages,  
 Masking for soy and vitamin enhanced products.

www.HTGriffin.com  
 (800)668.5417




**McCORMICK**

Our exclusive partnerships with select ingredient manufacturers allow us to offer a wide variety of high quality flavours:

- Emulsions
- Natural
- Artificial



**McCormick Canada Custom Flavour Solutions**  
 For more information, contact us at  
**1-888-595-1520**

*McCormick Brings Passion to Flavours™*

McCormick Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 3  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 8, 11  
 MMIS Inc. 10  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 9  
 Naturex, Inc. 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13  
 Newly Weds Foods 3  
 Occidental Flavors Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 P.L. Thomas 8  
 Pre-Gel Canada 1, 3, 4, 8, 11, 14  
 Prinova Nutra 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 PURAC America, Inc. 3  
 Puratos Canada 3, 7, 13



**Exclusive Distributor of**




**Dairy Flavours - Cheese, Butter, Milk & Cream, Cultured, Sweet Dairy, Functional**

www.quadraingredients.com  
 800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 Red Arrow Products Company LLC 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13  
 RFI Canada 3, 5, 7, 8  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 8  
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 1, 8, 9


Eat Well, Live Well.



**FLAVOUR ENHANCEMENT SYSTEMS**

- > Yeast Extracts
- > Umami/Kokumi Ingredients
- > Sodium Reduction
- > Monosodium Glutamate and Nucleotides
  - > Aspartame
- > Roasted Sesame Oil
- > **SanJ** Gluten Free Tamari Soy Sauce – Liquid and Dry Specialty Sauces

Thomas, Large & Singer Inc.  
 Ontario (905) 754-3500  
 Quebec (450) 928-4849  
 www.tlscanada.com



Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 3, 8, 9  
 Unipac Packaging Products 10  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 3, 7, 8, 11  
 Univar Canada 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14  
 Wiberg Corporation 7, 8, 9, 11, 13  
 Yes Group 7, 10

**FLOUR**

- 1 Barley
- 2 Bran
- 3 Bread
- 4 Cake & Cookie
- 5 Chick Pea
- 6 Clear
- 7 Corn
- 8 Cracked Wheat
- 9 Cracker
- 10 Doughnut
- 11 Durum

- 12 Dusting
  - 13 Enriched
  - 14 Flax
  - 15 Gluten
  - 16 Graham
  - 17 Granary Meal
  - 18 Hovis
  - 19 Lentil
  - 20 Malt
  - 21 Malted Wheat Flakes
  - 22 Meal Oat
  - 23 Oat
  - 24 Pastry
  - 25 Pea
  - 26 Potato
  - 27 Rice
  - 28 Rye
  - 29 Sago
  - 30 Soy
  - 31 Stone Ground
  - 32 Tapioca
  - 33 Triticale
  - 34 Wheat
  - 35 Wheat Germ
  - 36 Wheat Stone Milled
  - 37 Zero Fermentation
- Access Ingredients 30  
 ADM Milling Company 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24, 28, 31, 34, 35, 36  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 31



**Premium Gold Flax and Whole Grains All-Purpose Flour is Nutritious, Delicious and Gluten-Free.**

- ✓ All-Purpose Flour replacement (1/1)
- ✓ Gluten Free Ingredients
- ✓ Omega-3, 6 & 9
- ✓ Flaxseed Fiber
- ✓ 12 Month Shelf Life
- ✓ No Refrigeration Required

Distributed exclusively in Canada by  
**Apex Ingredients Inc.**

**Morgan Taylor** 705-321-5503  
 Ontario and western Canada and  
**Malcolm Stewart** 514-318-2167  
 Quebec and eastern Canada  
 1-866-570-1234  
 morgan@apexingredients.com  
 www.apexingredients.com

Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31  
 Ardent Mills ULC 3, 4, 11, 13, 24, 28, 34  
 Arista Industries, 14, 30  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 5, 26, 27, 30  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37  
 Caldic Canada 7, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 15, 30, 32  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 23, 24, 30, 34, 35  
 CCC Ingredients 7, 26, 27, 32  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 26  
 CK Ingredients 1, 5, 19  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 32

Continental Ingredients Canada 7, 15, 25, 26, 32  
 Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods) 27  
 Debro Chemicals 5, 19, 30  
 Dempsey Corporation 26  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 26, 27, 30, 32  
 Ingridion Canada 7, 13, 27, 29, 32  
 International Sugars Inc. 27  
 JC Baking Innovation 3, 4, 10, 24  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 14, 30  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 7, 15, 34  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 5, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28, 32  
 MMIS Inc. 27  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36  
 Natural Products 23, 30  
 Prinova Nutra 35



**Nourishing What's Next.**

Industry's broadest range of:

- Flour
- Bakery Mixes
- Oats
- Specialty Products

ARDENT MILLS ULC  
 1-855-407-4906  
 www.ArdentMills.ca



**CCC Ingredients**

Intelligent "Rice" Solutions for the Food Industry

Rice, Gluten Free Rice Flour, Stabilized Rice Bran

Proudly representing: 

1-800-461-1638  
 www.ccc-group.com/ingredients



**Exclusive Distributor of**



**Flours - Black Bean, Chickpeas, Lentil, Pea, Pinto Bean**

www.quadraingredients.com  
 800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients 5, 14, 15, 19, 23, 25, 27  
 RFI Canada 14, 25, 27, 34, 37  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 5  
 Shashi Foods Inc. 5, 7, 14  
 Wiberg Corporation 7, 14, 15, 21, 34, 35

**FOAM**

- 1 Improvers
  - 2 Retarders
  - 3 Stabilizers
- 121625 Canada 1, 2, 3

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Caldic Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 CCC Ingredients 1  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 2, 3  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2, 3  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 2, 3  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2  
 Palsgaard Inc. 3  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 Tic Gums Inc. 3  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 3  
 Univar Canada 1, 2, 3

**FOAMING AGENTS**

121625 Canada  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Constant America  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Gelita North America  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Ingredion Canada  
 Kerry  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 Stepan Company  
 Univar Canada

**FONDANTS**

JC Baking Innovation

**FOOD BASES**

Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.

Cambrian Solutions  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Klass Ingredients Canada  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 P.L. Thomas  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council

**FRUITS**

- 1 Bulk Frozen
- 2 Candied
- 3 Canned
- 4 Compounds
- 5 Concentrates
- 6 Dehydrated
- 7 Dried – Sultanas Currants  
Thompsons
- 8 Flakes
- 9 Freeze-Dried
- 10 Fruit Juices
- 11 Fruit Nectars
- 12 Infused
- 13 Miscellaneous Dried
- 14 Pieces
- 15 Purée
- 16 SO<sub>2</sub> Preserved

GNT USA, Inc. 5  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15  
 The Ingredient Company 8, 14  
 Kerry 9, 10, 12  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 1, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 6, 10, 11, 15  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 5  
 McCormick Canada 5, 6, 9  
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 10  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 6, 10  
 Nex-xus Distribution 6, 9, 12, 15  
 Nutriart 15  
 Ocean Spray 5, 6, 9, 10  
 PreGel Canada 3, 4, 5, 15  
 Professional Ingredients 5, 6, 10, 13  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 15  
 Puratos Canada 4  
 Quadra Ingredients 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 5, 6, 15  
 Sass Foods Inc. 1, 3, 5, 7, 16  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 15  
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15



**Functional Ingredients**

**Cognitive Health  
Heart Health  
Immune Health  
Weight Management**

[www.quadraingredients.com](http://www.quadraingredients.com)  
800-665-6553

Continental Ingredients Canada 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Ganeden Biotech 5  
 Kriscor & Associates 4  
 P.L. Thomas 1  
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5  
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2

**G**


**GARLIC**

- 1 Freeze-Dried
  - 2 Granulated
  - 3 Powdered
  - 4 Whole
- Apex Ingredients 2, 3  
 Blends 2, 3  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 2, 3  
 CK Ingredients 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 1  
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 2, 3  
 Flavorcan International 3  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3, 4  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
 The Ingredient Company 3  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 3  
 McCormick Canada 1, 2, 3  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4  
 MMIS Inc. 2, 3  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 3  
 Quadra Ingredients 3  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
 Shashi Foods Inc. 2, 3  
 Unipac Packaging Products 2  
 Vive les Epices 2, 3  
 Wiberg Corporation 2, 3  
 Yes Group 2, 3

**GARLIC EXTRACTS**


Ecom Food Industries  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kalsec  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Wiberg Corporation


**GELATIN**



**GELATIN**

REPRESENTING  
**Gelita**  
 Beehide and Porkskin Gelatins, Hydrolysed Collagen, Leaf Gelatin

 **L.V. LOMAS**  
[lvomas.com](http://lvomas.com) 800 575 3382




**ALCA TRADING CORPORATION**

Specializing in tropical fruit purees, concentrates, frozen and IQF and currently the largest supplier worldwide of aseptic banana puree.

- > Aseptic banana puree
- > Aseptic mango puree
- > Aseptic banana concentrate
- > Frozen block banana
- > Frozen IQF whole, sliced & diced banana
- > Frozen mango puree & pieces
- > Organic banana puree

---

**Thomas, Large & Singer Inc.**  
 Ontario & West 905-754-3500  
 Quebec & East 450-928-4849  
[www.tlscanada.com](http://www.tlscanada.com)



Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 5, 6, 7  
 U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15

**FUDGES**

121625 Canada  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Kerry  
 Nutriart  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.

**FULLERS EARTH**

General Filtration  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee


**FUNCTIONAL INGREDIENTS**

- 1 Immune
  - 2 Omega-3
  - 3 Plant Sterols/Stanoles
  - 4 Prebiotics
  - 5 Probiotics
- Apex Ingredients 4, 5  
 Atoka Cranberries 2  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 2, 3  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 2  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 CK Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5

*Exceptional Taste Solutions*

For 30+ years, Eatem has been your go-to partner for flavor systems.

<p><b>Organic</b></p> <p>Low-Sodium</p> <p>Ethnic-Inspired</p>	<p><b>Kosher</b></p> <p>Clean Label</p> <p>Gluten-Free</p>
--	--



To learn more about our products or to request a sample, please see us at:  
[www.eatemfoods.com](http://www.eatemfoods.com)



Exports in full flavor systems

Eatem Foods

**FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES**

121625 Canada  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Klass Ingredients Canada  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 McCormick Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Russell Marketing Inc.

**FRUIT POWDERS**

Caldic Canada



**McCORMICK**

Our exclusive partnerships with select suppliers allow us to offer a wide variety of high quality ingredients

- Low moisture
- Evaporated
- Freeze Dried
- Powder
- Dehydrated





**McCormick Canada Custom Flavour Solutions**

For more information, contact us at  
**1-888-595-1520**

*McCormick Brings Passion to Flavour™*

121625 Canada 5, 10, 12  
 Acces Ingredients 7  
 Alca Trading 1, 10, 15  
 All Gold Imports 1, 7, 16  
 Apex Ingredients 6, 7, 10, 13, 15  
 Atoka Cranberries 5, 10, 13  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 12, 15  
 Caldic Canada 6  
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 2, 4, 5, 15  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1  
 CK Ingredients 6, 13  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 16  
 Dempsey Corporation 6, 9  
 Ecom Food Industries 6  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 4, 5



- 1 **Cold Water Soluble**
- 2 **Edible**
- 3 **Hydrolysed**
- 4 **Pharmaceutical**
- Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2, 3
- Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
- Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4
- CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3
- Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1
- Donmar Foods, Inc. 2
- Gelita North America 1, 2, 3, 4
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
- The Ingredient Company 1, 2, 3, 4
- L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2, 3
- Malabar Super Spice Company 2
- Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2
- Nex-xus Distribution 2
- Nitta Gelatin 2, 3, 4
- Pangaea Sciences Inc. 3



**Gelatin & Hydrolyzed Collagen**  
for Nutrition, Confection,  
Beverage & Food Applications.  
Kosher and Halal Products  
Available.

**Nitta Gelatin NA, Inc.**  
598 Airport Blvd, Suite 900  
Morrisville, NC 27560, USA  
Phone: (919) 238-3300  
Fax: (919) 238-3222  
Toll Free: 1-888-NITTAUS

Quadra Ingredients 2  
Rousselot Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3

**GINGER**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Metarom Neotech Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

**GLAZES**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Griffith Laboratories  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
JC Baking Innovation  
Kerry  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Newly Weds Foods  
PreGel Canada  
Puratos Canada

**GLUCONO DELTA LACTONE**

Balchem Encapsulates  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
H & A Health Products  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MMIS Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

**GLUTEN**

Acces Ingredients  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc

Caravan Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
H & A Health Products  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada

**GLUTEN-FREE**

Apex Ingredients  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Ciranda  
CK Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Dempsey Corporation  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
H & A Health Products  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Klass Ingredients Canada  
Manitoba Starch Products



Chemroy's Cooking with  
tasty Gluten-Free concepts &  
ingredients! Providing technical  
Food System Solutions to the  
Canadian Market

Vancouver • Toronto • Montreal  
[www.chemroy.ca](http://www.chemroy.ca)  
[foodingredients@chemroy.ca](mailto:foodingredients@chemroy.ca)  
905-789-0701



**Gluten Free Solutions**

**Ancient Grains,  
Fibres, Flax,  
Specialty Flours,  
Starches,  
Yeast Extracts**

[www.quadraingredients.com](http://www.quadraingredients.com)  
800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada



**Fresh Ideas Start Here**

**Gluten Free**  
Find your next big idea for your gluten free  
project using our complete line of whey  
proteins, Walocel™ CMC, Wellence™ GF,  
specialty starches, functional gums and fibers.

[foodingredients@univarcanada.com](mailto:foodingredients@univarcanada.com)  
[www.univar.com](http://www.univar.com)

Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**GLYCERIN**

Arista Industries  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Debro Chemicals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
International Sugars Inc.  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

**GLYCEROL MONOLEATE**

CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Stapan Company  
Univar Canada

**GLYCEROL MONOSTEARATE**

121625 Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Stapan Company  
Univar Canada

**GLYCINE**

Azelis Canada Chemicals  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

**GRAHAM CRUMBS**

Griffith Laboratories  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry

**GRAINS**

Apex Ingredients  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Quadra Ingredients  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
Wiberg Corporation

**GRAINS – INSTANT, PRECOOKED**

Caldic Canada  
MLG Enterprises Limited

**GREASE EDIBLE**

MLG Enterprises Limited

**GUM EDIBLE**

121625 Canada  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Debro Chemicals  
Dempsey Corporation  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Univar Canada

**GUM GUAR**

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
CK Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada

Debro Chemicals  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Unipex Solutions Canada


**GUM XANTHAN**

121625 Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division


Continental Ingredients - Canada  
CP Kelco  
Debro Chemicals  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
P.L. Thomas  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**GUMS/HYDROCOLLIDS**

121625 Canada  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions




CAMBRIAN  
Exclusive Distributor for




Improve shelf life and overall  
quality of baked goods  
with Aquasorb™ A500  
cellulose gum

905.338.3172  
[cambrian.com](http://cambrian.com)



CAMBRIAN  
Exclusive Distributor for



**Benecel™**  
Cellulose gum  
for sauces, fillings and  
gluten-free baking

905.338.3172  
[cambrian.com](http://cambrian.com)

Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)

**HYDROCOLLOIDS**

Xanthan - Agar - Gelatin -  
Carrageenan -  
Tragacanth - Locust - Guar -  
CMCs - Arabic - Karaya -  
Pectin - Stabilizers - Bases

**A leader in Hydrocolloids**

www.HTGriffin.com  
(800)668.5417



Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
CP Kelco  
David Michael & Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
Dempsey Corporation  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
MMIS Inc.  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
P.L. Thomas  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**GUMS/  
HYDROCOLLOIDS**

REPRESENTING  
**C.P. Kelco**  
Xanthan Gum, Pectin Carrageenan, Gellan Gum  
**Polygal**  
Locust Bean Gum  
**Rama**  
Guar Gum

**L.V. LOMAS**  
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

**H**

**HERBS**

**McCORMICK**

Our exclusive partnerships with select ingredient manufacturers allow us to offer a wide variety of high quality spices, herbs & specialty ingredients:

- Premium Spices, Herbs & Seasoning Blends
- Specialty Herbs- Freeze Dried, Fresh Frozen, Pastes, Purees
- Specialty Ingredients- Capsicums, Chili Pastes & Purees, Oleoresins

**McCormick Canada  
Custom Flavour Solutions**  
For more information, contact us at  
**1-888-595-1520**

*McCormick Brings  
Passion to Flavours™*

McCormick Canada  
Sensient Natural Ingredients

**HONEY**

All Gold Imports  
Apex Ingredients  
Be Sweet  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Compass Food Sales  
Company Limited  
Dempsey Corporation  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Labonte Honey Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
RFI Canada  
Russell Marketing Inc.  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

**HONEY REPLACERS**

**A NEW AND  
EXCITING COST  
SAVING AND  
EFFECTIVE  
ALTERNATIVE TO  
HONEY**

- > Same flavour, sweetness and pourability as honey
- > Contains real Canadian honey
- > Replacement ratio 1:1 for honey
- > Does not crystalize
- > Bakes and cooks like honey

**BE SWEET INC.**  
77 Milford Drive  
Brampton, On L6S 3E3  
905-399-4344  
mfleuryhome@sympatico.ca

Be Sweet

**HOP EXTRACT & ADJUNCT**

CCC Ingredients  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
Kalsec  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

**HOPS**

CCC Ingredients  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

**HUMECTANTS**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

**HYDROGEN PEROXIDE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada

**HYDROLYSED VEGETABLE PROTEINS**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
CK Ingredients  
DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc.  
Griffith Laboratories  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry

Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**ICING BASES**

Caldic Canada  
Caravan Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
JC Baking Innovation  
Kerry  
Nex-xus Distribution

**IMMUNE FUNCTIONAL INGREDIENTS**

CK Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

**INCLUSIONS**

**1 Candy**  
**2 Cookie Pieces**  
**3 Flavour**  
121625 Canada 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1  
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 3  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1, 2, 3  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division 3  
Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2, 3  
Creative Food Ingredients, Inc. 2  
Flavorcan International 3  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Kerry 1, 2, 3  
Klass Ingredients Canada 3  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 3  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 3  
PreGel Canada 3  
Professional Ingredients 2  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 3  
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
UniLever Foodsolutions 3  
Unipex Solutions Canada 3

**INULIN**

**Exclusive Distributor of**

**orafti**

**Inulin  
&  
Oligiofructose**

www.quadraingredients.com  
800-665-6553

Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Dempsey Corporation  
GTC Nutrition  
Kerry  
Kriscor & Associates  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.

**Let our  
Ingredients  
be your  
Solutions**

Carrageenan  
Nalgin Sodium Alginate  
Locust Bean Gum  
Pectin  
Tara Gum  
Natural  
Organic-Allowed  
Kosher & Halal Certified

Call for samples and/or literature

**Ingredients Solutions, Inc**  
631 Moosehead Trail,  
Waldo ME 04915  
207-722-4172  
www.IngredientsSolutions.com



**INVERTASE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Centerchem, Inc.  
MLG Enterprises Limited

**ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CCC Ingredients  
Exair

**IRISH MOSS**

CCC Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
Upper Canada Malt Co.

**IRON OXIDE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

**ISOLATED WHEAT PROTEIN**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada

**ISOMALT**

Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients

**J**

**JAMS JELLIES PRESERVES**

Alca Trading  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.  
Skjodt-Barrett Foods

**JELLY POWDER**

Continental Ingredients Canada  
Donmar Foods, Inc.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Newly Weds Foods

**L**

**LACTATE**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Cambrian Solutions  
Caravan Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Debro Chemicals  
H & A Health Products  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**LACTIC ACID STARTER CULTURE**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Chr. Hansen Inc.  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Kissner Group  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
MMIS Inc.  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Wiberg Corporation

**LACTITOL**

Caldic Canada  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Univar Canada

**LACTOFERRIN**

Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited

**LACTOSE**

Agropur Coopérative  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.

Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Dealers Ingredients  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**LACTYLATES**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Univar Canada

**LARD**

Apex Ingredients  
Bunge Oils (Canada)

**LEAVENING AGENTS**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Balchem Encapsulates  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
Kerry  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
PURAC America, Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**LECITHIN**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
H & A Health Products  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

**LECITHIN**

REPRESENTING  
**ADM**  
Deoiled  
Fluid Soya Lecithin

**L.V. LOMAS**  
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
The Wright Group

**LEGUMES, PRECOOKED**

HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Sensient Natural Ingredients

**LEMON JUICE & CONCENTRATES**

Apex Ingredients  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
McCormick Canada  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Professional Ingredients  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)

Russell Marketing Inc.

**LICORICE**

Pangaea Sciences Inc.

**LIME JUICE & CONCENTRATES**

Apex Ingredients  
Ecom Food Industries  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Prinova Nutra  
Professional Ingredients  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
Russell Marketing Inc.

**M**

**MAGNESIUMS**

1 **Miscellaneous**  
2 **Salts**  
3 **Stearate**  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Caldic Canada 1  
Cambrian Solutions 3  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3  
CK Ingredients 1, 2  
The Kissner Group 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2, 3  
PURAC America, Inc. 2  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 2  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2  
Univar Canada 2, 3  
The Wright Group 2, 3

**MALT**

1 **Malts**  
2 **Powdered**  
3 **Syrups**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 1  
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1, 2  
Cargill Food Ingredients 1  
CCC Ingredients 2  
International Molasses 1, 2, 3  
International Sugars Inc. 3  
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2, 3  
Nex-xus Distribution 1

**United Canadian Malt**

Canada's Manufacturer of Quality

**LIQUID MALT Extracts**  
**DRIED MALT Extracts**

Specialty Extracts:  
**OATS, RICE, WHEAT MALT, TAPIOCA**  
**CERTIFIED ORGANIC EXTRACTS**

843 Park Str. S.  
Peterborough, ON CDA K9J 3V1  
Tel: 705-876-9110  
Fax: 705-876-9118  
www.unitedcanadianmalt.ca

United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 1, 3

**MALT VINEGAR, POWDERED**

Caldic Canada  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

**MALTITOL**

CCC Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
Ingredient Canada  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Quadra Ingredients  
Roquette America  
Unipex Solutions Canada

**MALTODEXTRIN**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
Apex Ingredients  
Brenntag Canada Inc.

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Ciranda  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Dealers Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
Dempsey Corporation

**GPC**

**MALTRIN® maltodextrins**

- Broad DE range
- Clean flavor profile
- Quick-dispersing versions also available
- Effective solutions
- Dependable supplier

@ grainprocessing.com/MALTRIN  
E-mail: food.sales@grainprocessing.com  
Phone: 563.264.4265 • Fax: 563.264.4289

Grain Processing Corp.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredient Canada  
International Sugars Inc.  
The Kissner Group  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Roquette America  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

**MANNITOL**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
H & A Health Products  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Roquette America  
Univar Canada  
The Wright Group

**MAPLE**

1 **Sugar**  
2 **Syrup**  
Caldic Canada 1, 2  
David Michael & Co. 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2  
Labonte Honey Inc. 2  
MLG Enterprises Limited 2  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2  
RFI Canada 1  
Unipex Solutions Canada 1

**MARGARINE**

1 **Salted**  
2 **Unsalted**

**BUNGE OILS**

Manufacturer of Quality  
Margarines and Roll-In's:

- Bunge® Rollin NH
- Bunge® Baker's Margarine NH
- Capri® NH Margarine
- Delicia™ NH • Pufflake®
- S.P.S.® • Tulip® NH

**Bunge® Canada**  
1-800-361-3043

101 Loders Croklaan 1, 2  
 Acces Ingredients 1, 2  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients  
 Division 1, 2  
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 2  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2  
 Continental Ingredients Canada 1  
 Dealers Ingredients 1, 2  
 Richardson Oilseed 1, 2  
 UniLever Foodsolutions 1, 2

## MARSHMALLOW POWDER

Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry

## MASKING AGENTS

CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Nex-xus Distribution

## MEAT & POULTRY

**1 Other Cuts**  
**2 Spray-Dried**  
 CK Ingredients 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 2  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1  
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 2  
 Kerry 2

## MEAT FLAVOURS

Apex Ingredients  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Eatem Foods  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Red Arrow Products Company LLC  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

## MEAT MEAL

Continental Ingredients Canada

## MERINGUE POWDER & STABILIZERS

Caldic Canada  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Kerry  
 Newly Weds Foods

## METHYL

**1 Cellulose**  
**2 Salicylate**  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2  
 Caldic Canada 1  
 Cambrian Solutions 1  
 CCC Ingredients 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 1  
 The Dow Chemical Company 1  
 Tic Gums Inc. 1  
 Univar Canada 2

## MILK

**1 Evaporated, Condensed, Sweetened**  
**2 Powder Skim**  
**3 Powder Solid Non-Fat**  
**4 Powder Whole**

## 5 Spray-Dried Coconut

Acces Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
 Agropur Coopérative 2  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Caldic Canada 3  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 3, 4  
 CCC Ingredients 5  
 Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 2, 4  
 H & A Health Products 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 5  
 Kerry 2, 4  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2  
 Parmalat Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 4  
 RFI Canada 5  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P. 2  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1  
 Wiberg Corporation 2

## MILK CHOCOLATE CRUMBS

Kerry

## MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES

Apex Ingredients  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Parmalat Canada  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

## MILK REPLACERS

Acces Ingredients  
 Agropur Coopérative  
 Apex Ingredients  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Edlong Dairy Technologies  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Natural Products  
 Parmalat Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

## MILLED FLAX

Apex Ingredients  
 Caldic Canada  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Quadra Ingredients

## MINCEMEAT

Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

## MINERAL OILS

Apex Ingredients  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada

## MINERALS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Apex Ingredients

Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 CK Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 The Wright Group

## MIXES

**1 Bread**  
**2 Cake**  
**3 Cookies**  
**4 Doughnut**  
**5 Flax & Honey Bread**  
**6 Ice Cream**  
**7 Imitation Dairy Products**  
**8 Low Sodium Soup**  
**9 Miscellaneous**  
**10 Muffin**  
**11 Pie Crust**  
**12 Puff Pastry**  
**13 Roll**  
**14 Soup**  
**15 Sugarfree Dessert**  
**16 Sugarfree Drink**  
**17 Sweet Dough**  
 121625 Canada 6, 15  
 ADM Milling Company 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12  
 Ardent Mills ULC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 17  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17  
 Caravan Ingredients 1, 4  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13  
 CK Ingredients 8  
 Continental Ingredients Canada 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16  
 Donnar Foods, Inc. 8, 14, 15, 16  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 9  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 17  
 Food Supplies Distributing 14  
 Griffith Laboratories 9, 11, 14, 17  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 9  
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 10  
 McCormick Canada 8, 14  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Newly Weds Foods 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16  
 Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 17  
 PreGel Canada 2, 6  
 Puratos Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 17  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 6, 7  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 14, 16

## MOLASSES

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 International Molasses  
 International Sugars Inc.  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd.  
 Upper Canada Malt Co.  
 Wiberg Corporation

## MONO & DIGLYCERIDES

101 Loders Croklaan  
 121625 Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Palsgaard Inc.  
 Univar Canada

## MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Debro Chemicals  
 H & A Health Products  
 The Kissner Group  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

## MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 H & A Health Products  
 The Kissner Group  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

## MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 H & A Health Products  
 The Kissner Group  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 The Wright Group

## MOULD INHIBITORS

Balchem Encapsulates  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry

**BRENTTAG**

Proudly representing  
**Propionates and Acetates**  
 from Niacet Corporation

*Niacet*  
 Corporation

**Brenntag Canada Inc.**  
 www.brenntag.ca  
 416.503.6855

Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients



MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**MOUSSE MIX**

Caldic Canada  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Puratos Canada

**MUSHROOMS**

1 **Air-Dried**  
 2 **Freeze-Dried**  
 3 **IQF**  
 4 **Wid**  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1  
 Cambrian Solutions 3  
 Dempsey Corporation 2  
 Ecom Food Industries 1, 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4  
 The Ingredient Company 1, 2, 4  
 Kerry 2  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1  
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 4

**MUSTARDS**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Flavorcan International  
 French's Flavor Ingredients  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**N**

**NATURAL ANTIOXIDANTS**

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

**NATURAL PLANT EXTRACTS**

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

**NIACIN & NIACINAMIDE**

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 H & A Health Products  
 Prinova Nutra  
 The Wright Group

**NITROGEN**

1 **Gaseous**  
 2 **Liquid**  
 Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
 Linde Canada Limited 1, 2  
 Praxair Canada 1, 2  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Univar Canada

**NITROUS OXIDE**

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Linde Canada Limited  
 Praxair Canada

**NON-DAIRY COFFEE CREAMER**

1 **Concentrate**  
 2 **Liquid**  
 3 **Powder**

Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Caldic Canada 1, 3  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division 3  
 Dealers Ingredients 3  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3  
 Kerry 3  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 3  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 3

**NONYL ALCOHOL**

Constant America

**NUCLEOTIDES**

Cambrian Solutions  
 Debro Chemicals  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

**NUTRACEUTICALS**

Apex Ingredients  
 Balchem Encapsulates  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 CK Ingredients  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
 H & A Health Products  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 P.L. Thomas  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**NUTRACEUTICALS GLYCO MACRO PEPTIDES**

Apex Ingredients  
 Caldic Canada  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 P.L. Thomas  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.

**NUTS**

1 **Almond Paste**  
 2 **Almond Paste – Artificial**  
 3 **Almonds**  
 4 **Miscellaneous**  
 5 **Peanut Butter**  
 6 **Peanuts**  
 Acces Ingredients 4  
 All Gold Imports 1, 3, 4  
 Apex Ingredients 5  
 CK Ingredients 4, 6  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3, 4  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 3, 4  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 3, 5, 6  
 Professional Ingredients 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 4, 5, 6  
 Sass Foods Inc. 1, 3, 4

**O**

**OSTS**

1 **Groats**  
 2 **Oatmeal**  
 3 **Rolled**  
 4 **Syrup**  
 Ardent Mills ULC 1, 2, 3  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 3  
 GTC Nutrition 1  
 The Ingredient Company 1  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 4  
 Wiberg Corporation 2

**OILS**

- 1 **Animal**
- 2 **Brominated**
- 3 **Divider**
- 4 **Emulsified**
- 5 **Essential**
- 6 **Froth Flotation**
- 7 **Marine**
- 8 **Mineral**
- 9 **Miscellaneous**
- 10 **Vegetable**

**IOI Loders Croklaan**

**OFFERS PHO-FREE,  
 GMO-FREE AND  
 TRANS-FREE  
 SHORTENING AND OILS.**

We are able to offer sustainable and traceable palm oil. Our R&D expertise can assist you in eliminating trans-fat and deliver exceptional sensory qualities in a variety of applications.

*Let's create together*

**IOI Loders Croklaan**  
 195 Belfield Road, Toronto, M9W1G8  
 800-621-4710  
 email: sanstrans@croklaan.com  
 www.croklaan.com

101 Loders Croklaan 4, 10  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 10  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Arista Industries, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 3, 9, 10  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

**BUNGE OILS**

**Canada's Largest & Most Trusted Supplier of:**

- **Oils & Shortenings**
- **Margarines**
- **Non-Dairy Dessert Toppings**
- **Lard** • **Pan Sprays**
- **Lecithins**

*Processing & Manufacturing facilities across Canada to service your needs!*

**Bunge® Canada**  
 1-800-361-3043

Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 3, 4, 10  
 Caldic Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10  
 Caravan Ingredients 3, 8  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 4, 10  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 5, 9  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division 1, 10  
 Ciranda 10  
 Dealers Ingredients 9  
 Debro Chemicals 10  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 7  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 5  
 Flavorcan International 5  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 5

Hilltech Canada 5, 9  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 10  
 The Ingredient Company 5  
 Ingredion Canada 10  
 International Sugars Inc. 10  
 Kalsec 5  
 Kerry 4, 9, 10



L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 5, 9, 10  
 La Maison Orphée 10  
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 3, 9  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 10  
 National Sunflower Association 9, 10  
 Naturex, Inc. 5  
 Occidental Flavors Inc. 4, 5  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc. 5  
 Quadra Ingredients 5

**RICHARDSON OILSEED**

Richardson Oilseed produces canola-based oils, margarines and shortenings supplying retail, foodservice and food manufacturers worldwide.

**Richardson Oilseed Limited**  
 2800 – One Lombard Place  
 Winnipeg MB, R3B 0X8  
 1-800-635-3296  
 www.richardson.ca

Richardson Oilseed 10  
 UniLever Foodsolutions 10  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 8  
 Univar Canada 3, 9, 10  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 2, 5  
 Viterra Canola Processing 10  
 Wiberg Corporation 9

**OLEORESINS**

Apex Ingredients  
 Arista Industries,  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Flavorcan International  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kalsec  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients

**OLIGOFRUCTOSE**

Caldic Canada  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 GTC Nutrition  
 Ingredion Canada  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients

RFI Canada

**OLIVE OIL**

Apex Ingredients  
Arista Industries,  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Bunge Oils (Canada)  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Dealers Ingredients  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
La Maison Orphée  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Univar Canada

**OLIVES**

HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Klass Ingredients Canada

**OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS**

Arista Industries,  
BASF  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CK Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Glanbia Nutritionals  
La Maison Orphée  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Wiberg Corporation  
The Wright Group

**OMEGA-6 FATTY ACIDS**

Arista Industries,  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
La Maison Orphée  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**ORANGE JUICE**

121625 Canada  
Professional Ingredients  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)

**ORGANICS, CEREAL PRODUCTS**

Apex Ingredients



Canadian owned creator and manufacturer of high quality flavours and extracts for the food, beverage, pharma and nutraceutical industry.

Certifications available for your Organic, Kosher & Halal flavour needs.

Ph: 905-625-1813  
info@bdflavours.com  
www.bdflavours.com

Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Di-Corp Ingredients  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
La Maison Orphée  
MLG Enterprises Limited  
Newly Weds Foods

**OXYGEN SCAVENGERS**

Azelis Canada Chemicals  
CCC Ingredients  
Debro Chemicals  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Praxair Canada

**OXYTETRACYCLINE**

Prinova Nutra

**P**

**PANCREAS EXTRACT**

Pangaea Sciences Inc.

**PAPRIKA**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Cambrian Solutions  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kalsec  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCormick Canada  
Naturax, Inc.  
Newly Weds Foods  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Shashi Foods Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

**PARAFFIN WAX**

Brenntag Canada Inc.

**PASTA BASE**

**1 Lobster**  
**2 Porcini Mushroom**  
Apex Ingredients 1  
Dempsey Corporation 1, 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2  
The Ingredient Company 2

**PASTA PRODUCTS**

JC Baking Innovation  
Kerry

**PEA POWDER**

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Kerry  
P.L. Thomas  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada

**PEANUT BUTTER**

Apex Ingredients  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
Dealers Ingredients  
UniLever Foodsolutions

**PEANUTS**

MLG Enterprises Limited

**PEAS, PRECOOKED**

HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company

**PECTIN**

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Caldic Canada  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
CP Kelco  
Dempsey Corporation  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
The Ingredient Company  
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Tic Gums Inc.  
Univar Canada

**PEELS – CANDIED**

**1 Citrus**  
**2 Mixed**  
Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1

**PETROLATUM**

CCC Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada

**PHOSPHATES**

**1 Iron**  
**2 Magnesium**  
**3 Other**  
**4 Potassium**



**Phosphates**



Complete line of Prayon Phosphates

**Brenntag Canada Inc.**  
www.brenntag.ca  
416.503.6855

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4  
Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4



**Phosphate Specialists for Meat, Bakery & Dairy**



905.338.3172  
cambrian.com



Exclusive Distributor of



**Phosphates & Specialty Phosphate Blends**

www.quadraingredients.com  
800-665-6553

CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 4  
CK Ingredients 2  
Debro Chemicals 4  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2, 4  
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 3  
MMIS Inc. 4  
Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4  
RFI Canada 3  
Univar Canada 1, 2, 4  
Wiberg Corporation 2, 3, 4  
The Wright Group 1, 2, 4

**PIE & PASTRY SHELLS**

HT Griffin Food Ingredients

**PINEAPPLE JUICE**

**1 Concentrate**  
**2 Spray-Dried**  
Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
Caldic Canada 2  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1  
Klass Ingredients Canada 1  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1  
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1  
RFI Canada 2  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1

**PLANT STEROLS**

BASF  
Cargill Food Ingredients

**POLYDEXTROSE**

Caldic Canada  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

**POLYGLYCEROL ESTERS**

Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Palsgaard Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Stepan Company  
Univar Canada

**POLYOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOLEATE**

121625 Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Univar Canada

**POLYOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE**

Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Univar Canada

**POLYSORBATES**

121625 Canada  
Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**POTASSIUM SORBATE**



Exclusive Distributor for



**Sorbic Acid Potassium Sorbate**

Manufactured by Nutrinova in Germany

905.338.3172  
cambrian.com

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Cambrian Solutions  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
Debro Chemicals  
H & A Health Products  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unipex Solutions Canada  
Univar Canada  
Wiberg Corporation

**POTASSIUMS**

**1 Chloride**  
**2 Others**  
**3 Salts**  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Div. 3



Apex Ingredients 3  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2, 3  
 Cambrian Solutions 3  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 3  
 Debro Chemicals 3  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc. 3  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3  
 Prinova Nutra 2, 3  
 PURAC America, Inc. 3  
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 3  
 Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 3  
 Univar Canada 3  
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3

**POWDERED PRODUCTS**

Apex Ingredients  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 P.L. Thomas  
 RFI Canada  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients

**PRESERVATIVES**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd

**CAMBRIAN**  
 Exclusive Distributor for  
**Corbion**  
 Purac  
**Verdad®**  
 Clean label solutions to extend shelf life  
 Lactic Acid & Lactates  
 905.338.3172  
 cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 CK Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Fleischmann's Vinegar  
 H & A Health Products  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 PURAC America, Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**PROPYL GALLATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 H & A Health Products  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**PROPYLENE GLYCOL ESTERS**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Caldic Canada  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division

Constant America  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Stepan Company  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**PROPYLENE GLYCOL USP**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Constant America  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Palsgaard Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**PROTEINS**

**PROTEINS**  
 REPRESENTING  
**ADM**  
 Soy Proteins, Bean Powders & Crisps, TVP, Wheat Gluten  
**Gelita**  
 Collagen Hydrolysates  
**Saputo**  
 Whey Protein Concentrates & Isolates  
  
**L.V. LOMAS**  
 lvomas.com 800 575 3382

**Quadra**  
 Ingredients  
**Protein Solutions**  
**Milk, Oat, Rice, Soy, Wheat, Whey Protein Concentrates & Isolates**  
 www.quadraingredients.com  
 800-665-6553

Apex Ingredients  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 H & A Health Products  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 JC Baking Innovation  
 Kerry  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 The Wright Group

**PROTEINS, TEXTURED VEGETABLE**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 CHS Protein Food Group  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 H & A Health Products  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 JC Baking Innovation  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**R**

**RAISINS**

Acces Ingredients  
 All Gold Imports  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
 Klass Ingredients Canada  
 Professional Ingredients  
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
 Reinhart Foods Ltd.  
 Sass Foods Inc.  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

**RENNET**

Caldic Canada  
 Chr. Hansen Inc.  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development

**RIBOFLAVIN**

Azelis Canada Chemicals  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Debro Chemicals  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
 The Kissner Group  
 Prinova Nutra  
 The Wright Group

**RICE**

1 Other

**CCC**  
**CCC Ingredients**  
 Intelligent "Rice" Solutions for the Food Industry  
**Rice, Gluten Free Rice Flour, Stabilized Rice Bran**  
 Proudly representing:   
 1-800-461-1638  
 www.ccc-group.com/ingredients

British Canadian Importers Ltd 1  
 Cambrian Solutions 1  
 CCC Ingredients 1  
 Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods) 1  
 International Sugars Inc. 1  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 1  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1  
 Nex-xus Distribution 1  
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 1  
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 1

**RICE, CRISP**

Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods)  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Klass Ingredients Canada  
 Kriscor & Associates  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Professional Ingredients

**ROLL-INS**

Caldic Canada  
 UniLever Foodsolutions

**ROPE INHIBITORS**

Cambrian Solutions  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 MLG Enterprises Limited

**ROSEMARY EXTRACT**

Arista Industries,  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Flavorcan International  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kalsec  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 P.L. Thomas  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**S**

**SALAD DRESSINGS**

Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Griffith Laboratories  
 Kerry  
 La Maison Orphée  
 Wiberg Corporation

**SALT**

**CAMBRIAN**  
**CAMLOW™**  
  
**Natural sodium reduction**  
**MSG/I+G replacement**  
**AYE replacement**  
 905.338.3172 | cambrian.com  
 @\_camlow

Apex Ingredients  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 The Canadian Salt Company  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients

**Dealers**  
 Ingredients  
**Ingredients & Solutions**  
**Improve Product Quality & Performance**  
**AkzoNobel-Salt Replacement**  
 ButterBuds Products/Citri-fi Products  
 Solution/Dairy Products  
 Oils, Specialty Oils, Fats  
 Tel (905) 458-7766 Fax (905) 458-7709  
 www.dealersingredients.com

Dealers Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Kissner Group  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Saltwork  
 Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Vive les Epices  
 Wiberg Corporation

## SALT SUBSTITUTE

Apex Ingredients  
 BSA S.E.C./LP  
 CCC Ingredients  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Corporation Novotaste,  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Kerry  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

## SALTPETER

Univar Canada

## SANITIZERS

CCC Ingredients  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Jarvis Products Corporation

## SAUCES

1 **Butterscotch**  
 2 **Freeze-Dried**  
 3 **Miscellaneous**  
 4 **Soy**  
 5 **Teriyaki**  
 121625 Canada 1, 3  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 3, 4, 5  
 BSA S.E.C./LP 3  
 Continental Ingredients Canada 3  
 Ecom Food Industries 4  
 Griffith Laboratories 3  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3, 4, 5  
 The Ingredient Company 3  
 Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 1  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3  
 Newly Weds Foods 5  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 4, 5  
 UniLever Foodsolutions 5  
 Wiberg Corporation 4, 5  
 Young Industries 3

## SAUSAGE

1 **Binders**  
 2 **Casings**  
 3 **Cereals**  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1  
 Apex Ingredients 1  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1, 2  
 Blends 1, 3  
 BSA S.E.C./LP 1  
 Caldic Canada 1  
 CCC Ingredients 1  
 CK Ingredients 1  
 Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
 Griffith Laboratories 1, 3  
 H & A Health Products 1  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3  
 International Casings Group Canada 2  
 Kerry 1, 3  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3  
 MMIS Inc. 1, 2  
 Newly Weds Foods 1, 3  
 Nex-xus Distribution 1  
 Nitta Casings (Canada) 2  
 SunOpta Ingredients Group 1  
 Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2  
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3  
 Yes Group 2

## SAVOURY FLAVOURS

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
 Blends  
 BSA S.E.C./LP

Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 Edlong Dairy Technologies  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 French's Flavor Ingredients  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Red Arrow Products Company LLC  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

## SEASONING BLENDS

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Blends  
 BSA S.E.C./LP



**Continental Ingredients**  
 A PREMIER SOURCE OF  
 SEASONINGS, SEASONING  
 BLENDS, & CUSTOM DRY  
 BLENDED PRODUCTS FOR  
 THE FOOD INDUSTRY.

FEATURING:  
**Well Seasoned™**  
 Savoury Blending Solutions

1170 Invicta Dr., Oakville, ON L6H 6G1  
 Ontario:  
 Toll Free: 877-909-7779 / Fax: 905-815-9194  
 Quebec: Ph: 514-421-0754 / Fax: 514-421-9829  
 www.cic-can.net

Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 Flavorcan International  
 French's Flavor Ingredients  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Griffith Laboratories  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kalsec  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 UniLever Foodsolutions  
 Vive les Epices  
 Wiberg Corporation

## SEEDS

1 **Caraway**  
 2 **Flax**  
 3 **Poppy**  
 4 **Sesame**  
 5 **Sunflower**  
 6 **Vegetable**  
 Acces Ingredients 4, 5  
 All Gold Imports 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
 Apex Ingredients 2  
 BSA S.E.C./LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 5  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 4  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2, 4, 5  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 Glanbia Nutritionals 2

HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 5  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 3, 4  
 McCormick Canada 1, 3, 4  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 RFI Canada 2  
 Sass Foods Inc. 4, 5  
 Shashi Foods Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 6  
 Wiberg Corporation 1  
 Yes Group 1, 2, 3, 4

## SHORTENINGS

Apex Ingredients  
 Arista Industries,



**Manufacturer & Supplier  
 to the Baking Industry:**

Amazing Coat® • Biscot® 140  
 Bunge® All Purpose NH  
 Creme-lite NH • Delicia™ NH  
 Majestic® NH • Nutra Coat®  
 Nutrifil® • Pufflake®  
 S.P.S.® • Tenderflake®  
 Tulip® NH • Whippee®

Award-winning Quality Assurance  
 and dedicated R&D team.

**Bunge® Canada**  
 1-800-361-3043

Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 Ciranda  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 International Sugars Inc.  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Richardson Oilseed  
 UniLever Foodsolutions  
 Univar Canada

## SHORTENINGS-POWDER

Apex Ingredients  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada

## SILICON DIOXIDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada



**CAMBRIAN**  
 Exclusive Distributor for



**glassven**



**Silicon Dioxide**

905.338.3172  
 cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 General Filtration  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

## SODIUM

- 1 **Acetate**
- 2 **Benzoate**
- 3 **Bicarbonate**
- 4 **Citrates**
- 5 **Erythobate**
- 6 **Others**
- 7 **Phosphates**
- 8 **Propionate**
- 9 **Salts**
- 10 **Stearoyl Lactylate**
- 11 **Sulfite**
- 12 **Thiosulphate**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 4, 9, 10  
 Apex Ingredients 9  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 7  
 Blends 5, 7  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 12  
 BSA S.E.C./LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 12  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10  
 Caravan Ingredients 8, 10  
 CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 2, 7  
 Debro Chemicals 2, 3, 5, 7  
 Dempsey Corporation 8  
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 3  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 11, 12  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3, 5, 6, 7  
 H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
 8, 9  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 7  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 10  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc. 4  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc. 8  
 Kerry 6  
 The Kissner Group 1, 2, 3, 7, 8  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee 7, 10  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2,  
 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 11  
 Prinova Nutra 2, 4, 5, 7  
 PURAC America, Inc. 9  
 Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 5, 7, 9  
 Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 3, 9  
 Unipac Packaging Products 2, 7  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 4, 5  
 Univar Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
 Wiberg Corporation 5, 7  
 The Wright Group 2, 3, 6, 7

## SOLUBILIZERS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Stepan Company

## SORBITAN ESTERS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

## SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Univar Canada

## SORBITOL

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Ingredion Canada  
 The Kissner Group  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 PreGel Canada



Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Roquette America  
 Unipac Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada

**SOUP BASES**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 Eatem Foods  
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.  
 Kerry  
 McCormick Canada  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Wiberg Corporation

**SOUR CREAM**

Apex Ingredients  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited  
 Parmalat Canada

**SOUR CREAM POWDER**

Apex Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Parmalat Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients

**SOY**

- 1 Beans
  - 2 Flour
  - 3 Germ
  - 4 Germ Extract
  - 5 Meal
  - 6 Nuts
  - 7 Oil
  - 8 Textured
- Acces Ingredients 2, 6  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2, 3, 8  
 Apex Ingredients 7  
 Arista Industries, 7  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 8  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8  
 Caldic Canada 2, 8  
 Cambrian Solutions 8  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 8  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 7, 8  
 CHS Protein Food Group 8  
 Debro Chemicals 2, 5, 7  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 8  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 6, 8  
 Kerry 2, 8  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 2  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 7  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 8  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Natural Products 2, 5  
 Unipac Solutions Canada 2, 7, 8

**SOY PROTEIN**

- 1 Concentrates
  - 2 Isolates
  - 3 Textured
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1, 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 2  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 2  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1  
 CHS Protein Food Group 1, 2  
 CK Ingredients 1  
 Debro Chemicals 3  
 Food Supplies Distributing 1  
 H & A Health Products 1, 2  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2  
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2  
 Kerry 1, 2  
 The Kissner Group 2  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2

Nex-xus Distribution 2, 3  
 Prinova Nutra 1, 2  
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 2  
 Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2, 3  
 Unipac Solutions Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3

**SPANISH SAFFRON**

Shashi Foods Inc.

**SPICE BLENDS – CUSTOM**

Apex Ingredients  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Blends



**SPICE BLEND WITH A SIGNATURE**

*Unique, flavourful, trendy and creative*

- Conventional and Ethnic cuisines
- Created in Montreal and Toronto
- Sized batch packaging for industrial processors and foodservice

Montréal (514) 852-2719  
 Toronto (905) 602-9639  
[www.bsa.ca](http://www.bsa.ca)

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Flavorcan International  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 Griffith Laboratories  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kalsec  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Shashi Foods Inc.  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Vive les Epices  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 Yes Group

**SPICES**

Blends  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 Food Supplies Distributing



...flavours your world

**Custom Blends • Soy Proteins • Product Development • Spices • Food Ingredients • Natural Anti-Microbials • Functional Meat Proteins & Gluten-free Ingredients**




**HELA SPICE CANADA INC.**  
 119 Franklin Str., PO BOX 1479  
 Uxbridge, ON L9P 1N6  
 tel: 905-852-5100  
[orderdesk.ca@helaspice.com](mailto:orderdesk.ca@helaspice.com)  
[www.helaspice.com](http://www.helaspice.com)

Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kalsec  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Shashi Foods Inc.  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Vive les Epices

Wiberg Corporation  
 Yes Group

**SPICES – CAPSICUM**

Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Wiberg Corporation

**SPRAY DRYING – CUSTOM**

Exair  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.

**STABILIZERS**

121625 Canada  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 CP Kelco  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Grain Processing Corp.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
 Ingredion Canada  
 Kerry  
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Palsgaard Inc.  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Stepan Company  
 Tic Gums Inc.  
 Unipac Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada

**STARCHES**

- 1 Corn
  - 2 Miscellaneous
  - 3 Modifying Agents
  - 4 Moulding
  - 5 Potato
  - 6 Pregelatinized
  - 7 Rice
  - 8 Sweet Potato
  - 9 Tapioca
  - 10 Waxy Maize
  - 11 Wheat
- Acces Ingredients 11  
 ADM Milling Company 11  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 6, 11  
 Apex Ingredients 8  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 6, 9  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 5  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11  
 Cargill Corn Milling North America, Division of Cargill Ltd. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10  
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11




**CCC Ingredients**

Intelligent “Starch”  
 Solutions for the  
 Food Industry

*Corn, Potato, Tapioca, Wheat*

1-800-461-1638  
[www.ccc-group.com/ingredients](http://www.ccc-group.com/ingredients)

Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3, 5, 6, 11  
 Ciranda 5, 6, 9  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5, 9  
 Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11  
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 Grain Processing Corp. 1, 3, 6  
 H & A Health Products 9  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 5  
 Ingredion Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
 International Sugars Inc. 1  
 Kerry 5




**STARCHES**

REPRESENTING

**Cargill**  
 Native, Modified & Instant Corn Starches.  
 Native and Modified Tapioca Starches.

**Emsland**  
 Potato Starch, Potato Maltodextrin and Pea Starch

**ADM**  
 Native and Modified Wheat Starches



[lvomas.com](http://lvomas.com) 800 575 3382



**beneo**  
 remy

**Exclusive Distributor of**  
**Rice Starches,  
 Proteins, Flours**

[www.quadraingredients.com](http://www.quadraingredients.com)  
 800-665-6553

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3, 5, 6, 9, 11  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 5, 11  
 Manitoba Starch Products 5  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 5, 9, 11  
 Newly Weds Foods 9  
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11  
 RFI Canada 9  
 Roquette America 1, 5, 6, 11  
 SunOpta Ingredients Group 1, 3  
 Unipac Packaging Products 2  
 Unipac Solutions Canada 6, 11  
 Univar Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10  
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 1  
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 5

**STARCHES ADHESIVES**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
 Grain Processing Corp.  
 Ingredion Canada  
 The Kissner Group  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.

**STEARATES**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 The Kissner Group  
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee

Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Univar Canada

## STEVIA

Cambrian Solutions  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Centerchem, Inc.  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Debro Chemicals  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Nex-xus Distribution  
Prinova Nutra  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Unipex Solutions Canada

## SUGAR

- 1 Beet
- 2 Cane
- 3 Carmelized
- 4 Certified Organic
- 5 Crystalline
- 6 Dextrose
- 7 Doughnut
- 8 Dusting
- 9 Fondant
- 10 Fructose
- 11 Glucose
- 12 Icing
- 13 Invert
- 14 Liquid
- 15 Maple
- 16 Specialty

**Lantic Inc.**

Refiner and supplier  
of quality sugars

rogersugar.com    Lantic.ca

**EAST- 1 (800) 361.7742**

**WEST- 1 (800) 661.5350**

121625 Canada 4  
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
6, 10  
Apex Ingredients 2, 4  
Be Sweet 14  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 6  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 4  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
Caldic Canada 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,  
13, 14, 15  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,  
11, 12, 13, 14  
Cargill Food Ingredients 6, 10, 11  
CCC Ingredients 6, 10, 16  
Centerchem, Inc. 10, 13, 16  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 5,  
6, 10, 14  
Continental Ingredients Canada 6, 10, 11  
Corporation Novotaste, 16  
Debro Chemicals 4, 6, 10  
Donmar Foods, Inc. 2, 5, 10  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 6, 10, 12, 14  
Ingredient Canada 6, 10, 11  
International Molasses 13  
International Sugars Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
JC Baking Innovation 7  
The Kissner Group 6  
Krisco & Associates 16  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 6, 10, 11  
Lantic Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14  
MLG Enterprises Limited 6, 10, 11, 13, 14  
Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 4, 6, 10  
Metarom Neotech Inc. 3  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,  
11, 12, 13, 14  
Prinova Nutra 6

**NOW AVAILABLE:**

**CERTIFIED FAIRTRADE**

---

**CERTIFIED ORGANIC**

---

**NON GMO**

---

**VEGAN FRIENDLY**

---

**SPECIALTY SUGARS  
AND SYRUPS**

Crafting sugar in  
Canada since 1854

REDPATH SUGAR LTD.  
95 Queen's Quay E,  
Toronto, Ont. M5E 1A3

416-366-3561  
redpathsugar.com

Quadra Ingredients 6, 9, 16  
Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 16  
RFI Canada 1, 2, 4, 13, 14  
Roquette America 6, 10, 11  
Unipex Solutions Canada 6, 15, 16  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 4, 14, 16  
Univar Canada 6, 11  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,  
11, 12, 13, 14  
Wiberg Corporation 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12

## SULPHUR DIOXIDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients

## SULTANA'S

Compass Food Sales Company Limited  
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

## SUNSET YELLOW

121625 Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Cambrian Solutions  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.  
Wiberg Corporation

## SWEETENERS

- 1 Artificial
- 2 Natural
- 3 Non-Caloric

Apex Ingredients 2  
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3  
Caldic Canada 1, 3  
Cambrian Solutions 1, 3  
Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 3  
CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division 1  
Ciranda 2  
CK Ingredients 2  
Continental Ingredients Canada 3  
Debro Chemicals 1, 2, 3  
H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 3  
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2  
Prinova Nutra 1, 2, 3  
Quadra Ingredients 2  
Roquette America 3

**Exclusive Distributor for**

**Taste your product.  
Not the sweetener.**

905.338.3172  
cambrian.com

Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1, 3  
Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 2, 3  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 2  
Univar Canada 1, 3

## SYRUPS

- 1 Beet
- 2 Cane
- 3 Corn
- 4 Fructose
- 5 Malt
- 6 Maple
- 7 Miscellaneous
- 8 Rice

121625 Canada 7  
Apex Ingredients 7  
Be Sweet 3, 7  
Bio Springer 1  
Caldic Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 7  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3, 4  
Cargill Corn Milling North America,  
Division of Cargill Ltd. 3, 4, 7  
CCC Ingredients 2, 7, 8  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 4  
Ciranda 4, 7  
CK Ingredients 7  
Continental Ingredients Canada 3, 4  
David Michael & Co. 6  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 6  
International Sugars Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8  
Kerry 7  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 7  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 4  
Malabar Super Spice Company 3  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 7  
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Nex-xus Distribution 8  
Quadra Ingredients 8  
Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2  
RFI Canada 2, 8  
Roquette America 3  
Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 7  
Unipex Solutions Canada 2  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 3, 5, 7, 8  
Univar Canada 3, 4  
Upper Canada Malt Co. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7

## T

### TAPIOCA

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
CCC Ingredients  
Ciranda  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Ingredient Canada  
N2 Ingredients Inc.  
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.

### TARTRAZINE

121625 Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Cambrian Solutions  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC  
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

## TEA

Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Naturix, Inc.  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
RFI Canada  
Unilever Foodsolutions

## TEA CONCENTRATES, LIQUID/DRY

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Continental Ingredients Canada  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
RFI Canada  
Russell Marketing Inc.  
Univar Canada

## TEA ESSENCE

Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Givaudan Canada Co.  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Metarom Neotech Inc.  
Professional Ingredients (Québec)  
Quadra Ingredients  
RFI Canada  
Russell Marketing Inc.

## TENDERIZERS

Blends  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
CCC Ingredients  
HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
Kerry  
Newly Weds Foods  
Univar Canada

## THIAMINE

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
Cambrian Solutions  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Debro Chemicals  
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
H & A Health Products  
Prinova Nutra  
The Wright Group

## THICKENING AGENTS

121625 Canada  
Blends  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Caldic Canada  
Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
Cargill Food Ingredients  
CCC Ingredients  
Centerchem, Inc.  
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
Division  
Ciranda  
CK Ingredients

**UNIVAR**  
FOOD INGREDIENTS

Fresh Ideas Start Here

**Texturizers**  
Xanthan gum, guar gum, locust bean gum,  
alginate, pectin, Methocel™, starches, CMC,  
Wellec™, and functional blends.

foodingredients@univarcana.com  
www.univar.com

Continental Ingredients Canada  
CP Kelco  
David Michael & Co.



Dealers Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Donmar Foods, Inc.  
 The Dow Chemical Company  
 Grain Processing Corp.  
 H & A Health Products  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.  
 Ingredion Canada  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
 Kerry  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Tic Gums Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**TOASTED CORN GERM**

CK Ingredients

**TOCOPHEROL**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Naturex, Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**TOMATO PASTE PURÉE**

HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Klass Ingredients Canada

**TOMATO POWDER**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 Ecom Food Industries  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 P.L. Thomas  
 RFI Canada  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**TOPPINGS**

121625 Canada  
 Bunge Oils (Canada)  
 Caldic Canada  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 The Dow Chemical Company  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 PreGel Canada  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods

**TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Constant America  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Kissner Group  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 The Wright Group

**V**

**VANILLA & VANILLIN**

121625 Canada  
 A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc.

Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 Colarome Inc.  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 H & A Health Products  
 Hilltech Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 McCormick Canada  
 Metarom Neotech Inc.  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Occidental Flavors Inc.  
 PreGel Canada  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.  
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc.  
 Univar Canada  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co

**VARIEGATES**

121625 Canada  
 Caldic Canada  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 David Michael & Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry

**VEGETABLES**

**McCORMICK**

Our exclusive partnerships with select ingredient manufacturers allow us to offer a wide variety of high quality vegetable products:

- Purees
- Freeze Dried
- Fresh Frozen
- Controlled Moisture
- Blends
- Dehydrated
- Diced
- Juices
- Frozen
- Concentrates
- Powder
- Specialty

**VEGETABLE JUICES, INC.**  
 A Naturex Company

**McCormick Canada**  
 Custom Flavour Solutions  
 For more information, contact us at  
**1-888-595-1520**

*McCormick Brings Passion to Flavour™*

- 1 Brined
- 2 Dehydrated
- 3 Freeze-Dried
- 4 Fresh Processed
- 5 Frozen
- 6 Juices
- 7 Precooked
- 8 Vegetable Concentrates

**9 Vegetable Powders**

Blends 2, 3, 9  
 Bonduelle Americas 5  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 2, 9  
 Caldic Canada 9  
 Dempsey Corporation 2, 3, 5, 9  
 Eatem Foods 8  
 Ecom Food Industries 2, 3, 8, 9  
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 3, 9  
 GNT USA, Inc. 8  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9  
 The Ingredient Company 2, 3, 7, 8, 9  
 Kerry 2, 3, 9  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 9  
 McCormick Canada 2, 3, 5, 6, 8  
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 9  
 P.L. Thomas 9  
 Peak of the Market 4  
 Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 9  
 RFI Canada 2, 3, 6, 8, 9  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 2, 4, 7, 9

**VEGETARIAN CHICKEN FAT**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Flavorcan International

**VINEGAR**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Constant America  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Debro Chemicals

**Fleischmann's Vinegar**

**ONE STOP FOR ALL YOUR VINEGARS**

- Organic or NGP Certified Vinegars
- High concentration white vinegar (up to 300 grain)
  - Kosher vinegars (white, apple cider, malt, balsamic, red wine..)
  - Cooking Wines

**Tel: 1-800-463-6391**  
 Licensed by AB Mauri Foods, Inc.

Fleischmann's Vinegar  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Klass Ingredients Canada  
 La Maison Orphée  
 Reinhart Foods Ltd.  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.  
 Wiberg Corporation

**VINEGAR FLAVOURS, SPRAY DRIED**

Balchem Encapsulates  
 Blends  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Flavorcan International  
 Givaudan Canada Co.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 The Ingredient Company  
 Kerry  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Russell Marketing Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

**VITAMINS**

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients  
 Division  
 Azelis Canada Chemicals  
 Balchem Encapsulates  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Caravan Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient  
 Division  
 CK Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.  
 Glanbia Nutritionals

H & A Health Products  
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
 Kricor & Associates  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada  
 The Wright Group

**W**

**WETTING AGENTS**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Stepan Company  
 Univar Canada

**WHEAT GERM**

ADM Milling Company  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cargill Food Ingredients

**WHEAT GERM – STABILIZED**

Cargill Food Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 SunOpta Ingredients Group

**WHEAT GLUTEN**

Acces Ingredients  
 ADM Milling Company  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Blends  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 H & A Health Products  
 The Kissner Group  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 N2 Ingredients Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation

**WHEY POWDER**

Acces Ingredients  
 Agropur Coopérative  
 Blends  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Glanbia Nutritionals  
 The Kissner Group  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Parmalat Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 RFI Canada  
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.  
 Univar Canada  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 The Wright Group

**WHEY PROTEIN CONCENTRATE**

- 1 Casein Hydrolysates
  - 2 Concentrate
  - 3 Whey Protein Hydrolysates
- Agropur Coopérative 2  
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Blends 2  
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 2  
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2, 3  
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2  
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3  
 CP Kelco  
 Dealers Ingredients 2  
 Debro Chemicals 2

Glanbia Nutritionals 1, 2, 3  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2  
 The Kissner Group 3  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 3  
 Parmalat Canada 2  
 Prinova Nutra 2  
 Quadra Ingredients 2  
 RFI Canada 2  
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 2, 3  
 Univar Canada 2, 3  
 Wiberg Corporation 2, 3  
 The Wright Group 2, 3

## WHIPPING AGENTS

Caldic Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.  
 Gelita North America  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Palsgaard Inc.  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

## WINE

1 **Extracts**  
 2 **Flavours Liquid**  
 3 **Other**  
 4 **Spray-Dried**  
 121625 Canada 2  
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 2  
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc. 2  
 Caldic Canada 1  
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4  
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2  
 CCC Ingredients 3  
 Continental Ingredients Canada 2, 4  
 David Michael & Co. 2  
 Dempsey Corporation 2  
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 2  
 Flavorcan International 2  
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2, 4  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4

The Ingredient Company 2, 4  
 Kerry 2, 4  
 Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 3, 4  
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 2  
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 2  
 RFI Canada 1, 4  
 Russell Marketing Inc. 2  
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 2  
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 4  
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 2

## X

### XANTHAN

121625 Canada  
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division  
 Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Caldic Canada  
 Cambrian Solutions  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 CP Kelco  
 Debro Chemicals  
 H & A Health Products  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 P.L. Thomas  
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.  
 Prinova Nutra  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Tic Gums Inc.  
 Unipac Packaging Products  
 Unipex Solutions Canada

Univar Canada

## XYLITOL

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
 Cargill Food Ingredients  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Debro Chemicals  
 H & A Health Products  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 MLG Enterprises Limited  
 Prinova Nutra  
 PURAC America, Inc.  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Roquette America  
 Unipex Solutions Canada  
 Univar Canada

## Y

### YEAST

Caldic Canada  
 Kerry  
 L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee  
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients

### YEAST EXTRACT

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.  
 Caldic Canada  
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredient Division  
 CK Ingredients  
 Dempsey Corporation  
 DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc.  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients  
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.  
 Wiberg Corporation

### YEAST-DRIED

Bio Springer  
 Caldic Canada  
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients  
 Quadra Ingredients

### YOGURT

Continental Ingredients Canada  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Kerry  
 Parmalat Canada  
 Quadra Ingredients

COMING

next month

## The Seafood Report

Although fish farming still has its deterrents, finfish and shellfish aquaculture in Canada has become a significant part of the industry, and now comprises 20 per cent of sales. Next month we look at the current state of the sector and the outlook for growth.



## PLUS

- > Food Trends: Seeds & Nuts
- > The Import & Export Report
- > SUPPLEMENT: *Accent Alimentaire sur le Québec*
- +
- > Ontario Regional Roundtable
- > Product Showcase: Post-show review of Supply Side West 2014

Make sure you don't miss this issue!



# Processing Machinery, Equipment & Services

This section includes production, cooking and refrigeration machinery. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

## A

### ABATTOIR EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Best & Donovan  
Enviro-Pak  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
International Casings Group Canada  
IPEC Consultants  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
John Brooks Co  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Yes Group

### ACID TEST KITS

Clemmer Technologies  
Ecolab Co.

### AERATORS-PROCESS

E.B.R. Inc.  
Young Industries

### AGITATORS

121625 Canada  
Admix  
Clemmer Technologies  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
DJS Enterprises  
Dymar Mechanical  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Firing Industries  
Harco Enterprises  
Hayward Gordon  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Materials Transportation Co.  
Patterson Industries Canada  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.  
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.  
Wiberg Corporation  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
York Fluid Controls Ltd.

### AIR CONDITIONING CHEMICALS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Constant America  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Ontor Ltd.

### AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
M.J. Int./PHP Systems & Design  
Parker Hannifin  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### AIR COOLING UNITS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Toromont Cat Power Systems  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### AIR CURTAINS

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Exair  
John Brooks Co  
Kason Industries  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc

### AIR DRIERS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Donaldson Co  
Folio Instruments  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Parker Domnick Hunter  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
SKF Canada Limited

### AIR HOSE

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Flo Components  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Parker Hannifin  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

### APPLICATORS JELLY

E.B.R. Inc.

### AQUACULTURE EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Linde Canada Limited

### ASBESTOS

Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### ASEPTIC PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Scan American Corp.  
SIG Combibloc Inc.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Tetra Pak Canada

### AUTOMATIC BATCHING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Firing Industries  
Metcalf Design Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Scan American Corp.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Young Industries

## B

### BAKERY DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Promolux Lighting International

### BAKERY EQUIPMENT

101 Loders Croklaan  
Admix  
BakeMax / TVI  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
John Brooks Co  
Kuhl Corporation  
Littleford Day Inc.  
NuTEC Manufacturing  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rondo

SPX Flow Technology  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Vac-U-Max  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### BAKERY SMALL WARE PRODUCTS/ ASSORTED FULL LINE

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing

### BALL MILL GRINDERS

Firing Industries  
Patterson Industries Canada

### BATCH CONTROLLERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Mettler Toledo  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.

### BATTER MACHINES

Admix  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Yes Group

### BEARINGS

**1 Ball**  
**2 Pillow Block**  
**3 Roller**  
**4 Taper**  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3, 4  
NSK Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
SKF Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4

### BEATERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### BEEF BREAKING BONING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Rome Ltd.  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
Yes Group

### BENCHES & WORK TABLES

Food Supplies Distributing  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
UltraSource LLC

### BEVERAGE COOLERS

Newmapak

### BISCUIT MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Polar Process  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### BLANCHERS

ABC Industries Limited  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
DJS Enterprises  
Eckert Machines  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Key Technology Inc.  
Materials Transportation Co.  
Meyer Industries Inc.

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc

### BLEACHERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Materials Transportation Co.

### BLENDERS

121625 Canada  
A & M Process Equipment  
Admix  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Firing Industries  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Materials Transportation Co.  
Metcalf Design Inc.  
MMIS Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
QMS International Inc.  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rome Ltd.  
Scan American Corp.  
Spectrum Nasco  
Tetra Pak Canada

### BLOWERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
John Brooks Co  
N R Murphy Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Schenck Process  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### BOILER ROOM EQUIPMENT

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Donaldson Co  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Spirax Sarco  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

### BOILERS

Clayton Industries  
Clemmer Technologies

### BONE CRUSHERS

A & M Process Equipment  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
DJS Enterprises  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Rome Ltd.  
Scan American Corp.

### BREAD & ROLL PLANTS

**AUTOMATIC**  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
John Brooks Co  
Rondo

### BREAD PANNING EQUIPMENT

John Brooks Co  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.

### BREAD PROOFERS

JBT FoodTech

### BREADING MACHINES

FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.

JBT FoodTech  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Provisur Technologies  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## BREW KETTLES

121625 Canada  
Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.

## BREWERS EQUIPMENT

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Newmapak  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Separators, Inc.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Tetra Pak Canada

## BREWHOUSE EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## BRINE MAKERS

Admix  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
E.B.R. Inc.  
MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Wiberg Corporation

## BUCKET PAIL OPENERS

Silesia Velox Grill Machines

## BULK SALTERS

Ram Equipment, LLC

## BUN MACHINES AUTOMATIC

Rondo  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## BURNERS

1 **Automatic**  
2 **Natural Gas**  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2

## BUTCHERS SUPPLIES

1 **Blocks**  
2 **Cutlery**  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
Jarvis Industries Canada 2  
MMIS Inc. 2

## BUTTER & CHEESE MAKING EQUIPMENT

Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
FOSS North America  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Harco Enterprises  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
SPX Flow Technology

## C

### CABLES

Hi-Tech Controls  
Lapp Canada Inc.

### CAKE & CUPCAKE TINS

Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Unisource Canada

### CAKE & PIE PLANTS AUTOMATIC

Handtmann Canada Limited

### CAKE CUTTING MACHINES

Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Polar Process

## CAKE DECORATORS

Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing

## CAKE ICING MACHINES

Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CAPACITORS

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Schneider Canada

## CARBONATORS

DJS Enterprises  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Newmapak

## CENTRIFUGES

DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Firing Industries  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Folio Instruments  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
Harco Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Separators, Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

## CEREAL EXTRUDER

Polar Process  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CHEESE CUTTING MACHINES

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Deville Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Harco Enterprises  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Scan American Corp.  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CHEESE MAKING EQUIPMENT

Admix  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
FOSS North America  
Harco Enterprises  
Scan American Corp.  
Separators, Inc.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Tetra Pak Canada

## CHILLING EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
Frigel North America

**LycO**  
Manufacturing, Inc.  
The Experts in Innovative Food Processing Machinery

- Uniform cooling
- Broad product range
- U.S. quality-built

P: 920-623-4152 • F: 920-623-3780  
sales@lycomfg.com  
www.LycO.Mfg.com

LycO Manufacturing  
MMIS Inc.  
Provisur Technologies  
Spaltech International

## CHOCOLATE HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Conflow Technologies Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
Dymar Mechanical  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Firing Industries  
Food Supplies Distributing

Meyer Industries Inc.  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

## CHOPPERS FOOD

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
QMS International Inc.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Scan American Corp.  
Tipper Tie

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Flo Components  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CHURNS

1 **Batch**  
2 **Continuous**  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 2  
Harco Enterprises 1

## CIDER & VINEGAR MACHINERY

Goodnature  
Newmapak

## CLAMPS HOSE

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Flo Components  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Parker Hannifin  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

## CLARIFIERS

Clemmer Technologies  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Firing Industries  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
Harco Enterprises  
Separators, Inc.

## CLASSIFIERS

Clemmer Technologies  
Firing Industries

## CLIPPING MACHINES & CLIPS

MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Tipper Tie  
UltraSource LLC  
Unipac Packaging Products

## CO-EXTRUSION

DJS Enterprises  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Polar Process  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Scan American Corp.

## COAGULATORS

Harco Enterprises

## COATING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Exair  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
John Brooks Co  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Provisur Technologies  
Spraying Systems

## COATINGS

1 **Anti-Corrosive**  
2 **Anti-Stick**  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 1, 2  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1, 2  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1, 2

## COFFEE BLENDING SYSTEMS

Firing Industries

## COILS

1 **Tube & Fin**  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1

## COLD STORAGE

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind

## COLD STORAGE EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Master-Bilt Products  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc

## COLOUR METERS

Folio Instruments  
HunterLab  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

## COMMUNITORS

A & M Process Equipment  
DJS Enterprises  
Firing Industries  
Hayward Gordon  
Quadro Engineering Corp.

## COMPRESSION UNITS

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

## COMPRESSORS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Toromont Cat Power Systems

## CONCENTRATORS FREEZE

Firing Industries  
Fisher Scientific Limited

## CONDENSERS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
Clemmer Technologies  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Master-Bilt Products  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY

Admix  
DJS Enterprises  
Eckert Machines  
Firing Industries  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Polar Process  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
SPX Flow Technology

## CONNECTORS

Lapp Canada Inc.  
Sealcon LLC

## CONTINUOUS SAUSAGE PROCESSING MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Enviro-Pak  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Provisur Technologies  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
QMS International Inc.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Scan American Corp.  
Tipper Tie  
UltraSource LLC  
Wiberg Corporation  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## CONTROL PANELS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Bosch Rexroth Canada  
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Ecolab Co.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Ontor Ltd.  
Schneider Canada  
Separators, Inc.  
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada  
Siemens Canada  
Spirax Sarco  
Tempco Electric Heater



Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**CONTROLS**

- 1 **CO<sub>2</sub>**
- 2 **Combustion**
- 3 **Conductivity**
- 4 **Density**
- 5 **Fluid Flow**
- 6 **Humidity**
- 7 **Level**
- 8 **Liquid Level**
- 9 **Material Level**
- 10 **Motor Control Centre**
- 11 **O<sub>2</sub>**
- 12 **Photoelectric**
- 13 **Pressure**
- 14 **Process**
- 15 **Refrigeration Alarms**
- 16 **Speed**
- 17 **Temperature**
- 18 **Ultrasonic**
- 19 **Viscosity**
- 20 **Weighing**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

Automation Products, Inc. 7, 8, 9, 14, 19  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 5, 13, 14, 16

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 15

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20

Conflow Technologies Inc. 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 17  
Davis Controls 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17  
E.B.R. Inc. 4, 7

Eastern Refrigeration Supply 2, 6, 10, 13, 15, 17

Ecolab Co. 3, 5, 17, 18

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 7

Endress+Hauser Canada 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19

Firing Industries 14

Flo Components 7

Frigel North America 17

Heat and Control, Inc. 14, 20

Linde Canada Limited 1, 11

Littleford Day Inc. 4

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 16, 17, 20

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 5, 12, 13, 17, 18

Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

Ontor Ltd. 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18

Parker Hannifin 5

Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 20

Praxair Canada 1, 11

Schneider Canada 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16

SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 10, 16

Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

Spaltech International 5, 8, 17

Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1

WIKA Instruments Canada 7, 13, 17

**COOKERS**

**Lyco Manufacturing, Inc.**  
The Experts in Innovative Food Processing Machinery

- Increase product yield
- Improve quality
- Continuous process

P: 920-623-4152 • F: 920-623-3780  
sales@lycomfg.com  
www.LycoMfg.com

- 1 **Atmospheric**
- 2 **Bagel**
- 3 **Mixers**
- 4 **Pressure**
- 5 **Vacuum**

121625 Canada 3, 4, 5  
A & M Process Equipment 3  
ABCO Industries Limited 1  
BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Clemmer Technologies 1, 3, 4, 5  
DJS Enterprises 4  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5  
Eckert Machines 1, 4  
Food Supplies Distributing 3  
Garland Commercial Ranges 1, 3, 4  
Heat and Control, Inc. 2  
Littleford Day Inc. 1  
Lyco Manufacturing 1  
Materials Transportation Co. 3, 4, 5  
MMIS Inc. 1  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 4

**COOKIE MACHINERY**

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Provisur Technologies  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rondo  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**COOLERS**

121625 Canada  
ABCO Industries Limited  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**COOLING**

- 1 **Panels**
- 2 **Towers**
- 3 **Tunnels**

ABCO Industries Limited 3  
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 3  
Air Products 3  
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 2, 3  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2  
Enviro-Pak 3  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3  
Frigel North America 2  
Kuhl Corporation 3  
Linde Canada Limited 3  
Meyer Industries Inc. 3  
Spaltech International 2  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 1  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1, 2, 3

**CORERS**

Eckert Machines  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**CORROSION INHIBITORS**

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**COUPLINGS FLEXIBLE**

Lorenz Conveying Products  
Parker Hannifin  
Rondo

**CRACKER MACHINERY**

Rondo

**CROISSANT MACHINES**

Polar Process  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Rondo

**CRUMBERS**

BakeMax / TVI  
Ram Equipment, LLC

**CRUST ROLLERS**

Rondo

**CURING EQUIPMENT**

MMIS Inc.

**CUTTERS**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Harco Enterprises  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Polar Process  
Reiser (Canada) Co.

Rondo  
Scan American Corp.  
Tipper Tie

**CYCLONES LIQUID & DRY MATERIALS**

IPEC Consultants  
Lorenz Conveying Products  
N R Murphy Ltd.

**D**

**DAIRY EQUIPMENT**

121625 Canada  
Admix  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
FOSS North America  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Goodnature  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Harco Enterprises  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Polar Process  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Scan American Corp.  
Separators, Inc.  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Tetra Pak Canada

**DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Intersect Business Systems  
Sensitech Canada East

**DEAERATORS**

Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Ontor Ltd.  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Spirax Sarco  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**DEBONING EQUIPMENT**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Provisur Technologies  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Scan American Corp.

**DEEP FAT FRYING MACHINES**

FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Garland Commercial Ranges  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech

**DEFATTING MACHINES**

Heat and Control, Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc

**DEFROSTING EQUIPMENT**

ABCO Industries Limited  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
Wiberg Corporation

**DEHAIRERS**

Jarvis Industries Canada

**DEHIDERS**

Best & Donovan  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation

**DEHUMIDIFICATION EQUIPMENT**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

**DEHYDRATION EQUIPMENT**

Eckert Machines  
EnWave Corporation

**DEPANNERS**

Kuhl Corporation

R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.

**DEPOSITORS**

E.B.R. Inc.  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Polar Process  
R-J Machinery  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rondo

**DEWATERING EQUIPMENT**

Eckert Machines  
Firing Industries  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
Goodnature  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
IPEC Consultants  
Key Technology Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**DICERS**

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Firing Industries  
MMIS Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
QMS International Inc.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Scan American Corp.  
Wiberg Corporation

**DISINTEGRATORS**

Eckert Machines  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**DISPENSERS**

Ecolab Co.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems

**DISPLAYS**

- 1 **Cases**
- 2 **Cases, Refrigerated**
- 3 **Miscellaneous**
- 4 **Programmable Message**

Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers 1, 2  
Ontor Ltd. 4  
Promolux Lighting International 1, 2, 3

**DISTILLERY EQUIPMENT**

Clemmer Technologies  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Newmapak  
Spirax Sarco

**DIVIDERS DOUGH BUN ROLL**

BakeMax / TVI  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rondo

**DIVIDERS OIL & GREASE**

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caldic Canada  
Flo Components  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
Unipex Solutions Canada

**DOCK SEALS**

Shaver Industries Inc.

**DOOR HARDWARE**

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Kason Industries  
Shaver Industries Inc.

**DOORS**

- 1 **Cold Storage**
- 2 **High Speed Fabric Roll-Up**
- 3 **Rubber**

Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers 2  
Kason Industries 1  
Shaver Industries Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 1

**DOUGH**

- 1 **Extruders**

**2 Scrapers**  
**3 Sheetting Roll Covers**  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 Handtmann Canada Limited 1, 3  
 Polar Process 1  
 Ram Equipment, LLC 1  
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 3

**DOUGHNUT EQUIPMENT**  
 Handtmann Canada Limited  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Rondo

**DOUGHNUT PLANTS AUTOMATIC**  
 Rondo

**DRYERS**

- 1 Can**
- 2 Centrifugal**
- 3 Conveyor**
- 4 Desiccant Dehumidifier**
- 5 Drum**
- 6 Drum Vacuum**
- 7 Flash**
- 8 Fluid Bed**
- 9 Freeze Dry**
- 10 Refrigerant**
- 11 Roller**
- 12 Rotary**
- 13 Rotary-Vacuum**
- 14 Spray**

A & M Process Equipment 8  
 Cheshier Equipment Ltd. 2  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 1  
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 4, 7, 10  
 Clemmer Technologies 5, 6, 12, 13  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4, 11, 12, 13  
 Donaldson Co 4  
 Dorner Mfg. Corp. 3  
 E.B.R. Inc. 5, 6, 14  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 10  
 Eckert Machines 1, 3  
 Enviro-Pak 3  
 Firing Industries 2, 7, 13  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2, 9, 13  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3, 12  
 Harco Enterprises 4  
 Kuhl Corporation 3  
 Linde Canada Limited 10  
 Littleford Day Inc. 2, 5, 7, 9, 13  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 3  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 4, 10  
 Parker Domnick Hunter 10  
 Patterson Industries Canada 6, 12, 13  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 4  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1, 3, 11  
 SPX Flow Technology 14  
 Whiting Equipment Canada Inc 7, 12, 14

**DUSTING MACHINES**  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Rondo

**E**

**EDIBLE RENDERING SYSTEMS**  
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
 Rome Ltd.  
 Scan American Corp.

**EJECTORS**  
 Eckert Machines  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
 Newmapak

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Newmapak

**EMULSIFIERS MECHANICAL**  
 121625 Canada  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Scan American Corp.  
 Tipper Tie  
 Wiberg Corporation

**ENROBERS**

DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Heat and Control, Inc.

**EPOXY**

- 1 Coatings**
- 2 Floor Coverings**
- 3 Sealants**

Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1  
 Sika Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3

**EQUIPMENT – REBUILT & USED**  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Cheshier Equipment Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Rome Ltd.  
 Rondo  
 Separators, Inc.  
 Wiberg Corporation

**EVAPORATORS**

- 1 Agitated Thin Film**
- 2 High Speed**
- 3 Multiple Effect**
- 4 Recompression**
- 5 Refrigerant**
- 6 Single Effect**
- 7 Vacuum**

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 5  
 Clemmer Technologies 1, 2  
 E.B.R. Inc. 3, 4, 6  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 5  
 Littleford Day Inc. 7  
 Patterson Industries Canada 3, 6, 7  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 7  
 SPX Flow Technology 7  
 Whiting Equipment Canada Inc 3, 4, 6, 7

**EXHAUSTERS**  
 N R Murphy Ltd.  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

**EXTRACTORS**

- 1 Centrifugal**
- 2 Cracking**
- 3 Juice & Pulpers**
- 4 Microwave Solvent Extraction**

Cheshier Equipment Ltd. 3  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 3  
 Eckert Machines 3  
 Firing Industries 1  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1  
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 1, 3  
 Goodnature 3  
 Littleford Day Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4

**EXTRUDER DIES**  
 Polar Process  
 Rondo

**EXTRUDERS**

- 1 Cereal**
- 2 Fatty Mass**

Handtmann Canada Limited 2  
 Polar Process 1, 2  
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 2

**F**

**FANS**

- 1 Draft Inducer**
- 2 Exhaust**
- 3 Oscillating**

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 3  
 N R Murphy Ltd. 2  
 Ontor Ltd. 1  
 Quickdraft 1, 2  
 Rondo

**FAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS**  
 Jarvis Products Corporation

**FERMENTATION CABINETS**  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Wiberg Corporation

**FERMENTERS**  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 E.B.R. Inc.

Fisher Scientific Limited

**FILL HEIGHT DETECTORS**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Newmapak

**FILTER**

- 1 Aids**
- 2 Bags**
- 3 Cloth**
- 4 Discs**
- 5 Leaves**
- 6 Paper**
- 7 Presses**
- 8 Screens**

BL Valve Process Solutions 3, 8  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 6  
 DJS Enterprises 7  
 Donaldson Co 3, 6  
 General Filtration 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Harco Enterprises 3  
 John Brooks Co 2  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 6, 8  
 N R Murphy Ltd. 2  
 Parker Hannifin 1  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 2, 3  
 Schenck Process 2, 3  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 2, 8

**FILTERS**

- 1 Air**
- 2 Bacteriological**
- 3 Cartridge**
- 4 Chemical**
- 5 Fat**
- 6 Gravity**
- 7 Membrane**
- 8 Oil**
- 9 Pressure**
- 10 Refrigerant**
- 11 Reverse Osmosis**
- 12 Rotary**
- 13 Sanitary Stainless Steel**
- 14 Ultra**
- 15 Vacuum**
- 16 Water**

BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 8  
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 10  
 Clemmer Technologies 13  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 13  
 Davis Controls 1  
 Donaldson Co 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16  
 E.B.R. Inc. 7, 12, 13, 14  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 10  
 Flo Components 1, 4, 8, 9, 13  
 Frigel North America 16  
 General Filtration 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 1, 15  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 8  
 Industrial Magnetics 6  
 Jarvis Products Corporation 15  
 JBT FoodTech 8  
 John Brooks Co 3, 7  
 Kuhl Corporation 12, 13  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 16  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 8  
 N R Murphy Ltd. 1  
 Ontor Ltd. 1  
 Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16  
 Parker Hannifin 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1, 3, 9, 15  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1, 8, 15  
 Schenck Process 1, 3  
 Siemens Canada 9  
 Spaltech International 16  
 SPX Flow Technology 12, 13  
 Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc. 7, 11, 14, 16  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 9, 13, 16

**FISH PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 Enviro-Pak  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Jarvis Products Corporation

Meyer Industries Inc.  
 MMIS Inc.  
 NuTEC Manufacturing  
 Provisur Technologies  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Rome Ltd.  
 Separators, Inc.  
 Tipper Tie

**FITTINGS PRESSURE & VACUUM**  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Exair  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
 Parker Hannifin

**FLAKERS**  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Rome Ltd.

**FLOCCULANTS**  
 Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
 Constant America  
 Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

**FLOOR COATINGS**  
 BASF Corporation – Building Systems  
 Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
 Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR COVERINGS**  
 Fibergate Composite Structures Inc.  
 Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES**  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company

**FLOOR MAINTENANCE MATERIAL**  
 Avmor  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR SURFACING & REPAIRING MATERIAL**  
 BASF Corporation – Building Systems  
 Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
 Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOOR TREATMENT MATERIAL**  
 Avmor  
 Constant America  
 Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
 Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOORING MONOLITHIC**  
 Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.  
 Fibergate Composite Structures Inc.  
 Sika Canada Inc.

**FLOW METERS**

- 1 Controls**
- 2 Cryogenic**
- 3 Liquid**

BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 3  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 3  
 Davis Controls 1, 3  
 Endress+Hauser Canada 3  
 Harco Enterprises 3  
 Linde Canada Limited 2  
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 3  
 Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3  
 Praxair Canada 2  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3  
 Spirax Sarco 1  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 3  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 3

**FONDANT MACHINES**  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Siemens Canada

**FORMING EQUIPMENT INDIVIDUAL PORTION**  
 Handtmann Canada Limited  
 NuTEC Manufacturing  
 Provisur Technologies  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Rondo

**FREEZERS**

- 1 Blast**
- 2 Cryogenic**
- 3 IQF**
- 4 Impingement**
- 5 In-line Food Freezing Equipment**
- 6 Plate or Belt**



- 7 Rack
- 8 Spiral
- 9 Tunnel
- 10 Walk-In

Air Liquide Canada Inc. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9  
 Air Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
 Berg Chilling Systems Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 7  
 DJS Enterprises 3, 8  
 E.B.R. Inc. 5  
 Eckert Machines 3, 8  
 Enviro-Pak 9  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
 JBT FoodTech 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
 Kason Industries 10  
 Linde Canada Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9  
 Master-Bilt Products 1, 10  
 Praxair Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Scan American Corp. 3, 4  
 Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 10

**FRYERS**

DJS Enterprises  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 JBT FoodTech

**G**

**GAS PACKAGING EQUIPMENT**

MMIS Inc.  
 Praxair Canada  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 UltraSource LLC

**GASES**

- 1 Carbon Dioxide
- 2 Map
- 3 Nitrogen
- 4 Oxygen

Advanced Gas Technologies 1, 3, 4  
 Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Air Products 2, 3, 4  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 4  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3, 4  
 Linde Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Praxair Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1

**GASKETS**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Kason Industries  
 Parker Hannifin  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.  
 UltraSource LLC

**GAUGES**

- 1 Indicating
- 2 Recording

Air Liquide Canada Inc.  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 1  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 1, 2  
 Davis Controls 1  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2  
 Folio Instruments 1  
 Harco Enterprises 1, 2  
 John Brooks Co 1  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1, 2  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1  
 Winters Instruments 1

**GEAR REDUCTION UNITS**

Rome Ltd.  
 SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada

**GENERATORS**

- 1 Hydrogen
- 2 Nitrogen
- 3 Steam

Air Liquide Canada Inc. 2  
 Air Products 1, 2  
 Clayton Industries 3  
 Linde Canada Limited 1, 2  
 Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2

Wiberg Corporation 3

**GLASSWARE CHEMICAL**

Avmor

**GRADERS**

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Eckert Machines  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**GRANULATORS**

A & M Process Equipment  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Firing Industries  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.

**GRATING**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Fibergate Composite Structures Inc.

**GREASE, FOOD GRADE**

Flo Components  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Lubriplate Lubricants Co.  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 SKF Canada Limited  
 Unipac Packaging Products

**GRILLS**

- 1 Contact
  - 2 Panini Sandwich
- Silesia Velox Grill Machines 1, 2

**GRINDERS**

- 1 Knives
- 2 Plates
- 3 Pneumatic

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2  
 Firing Industries 1, 3  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3  
 Jarvis Products Corporation 3  
 Metcalf Design Inc. 1, 2  
 Provisur Technologies 1, 2  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler 1, 2  
 QMS International Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 2  
 Rome Ltd. 1, 2  
 Scan American Corp. 1, 2  
 Spirax Sarco 3

UltraSource LLC 2  
 Yes Group 1, 2

**GRINDING BALLS**

Firing Industries  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Patterson Industries Canada

**H**

**HANDLES**

Kason Industries

**HEAT EXCHANGERS**

121625 Canada  
 Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Flo Components  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Goodnature  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 Spaltech International  
 Spirax Sarco  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

**HEAT TRANSFER SOLUTIONS**

Spirax Sarco

**HEATERS**

- 1 Electric
  - 2 Gas Fired
  - 3 Infra-Red
  - 4 Microwave
  - 5 Portable
  - 6 Pre-Heat
  - 7 Unit
  - 8 Water
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 5, 8  
 E.B.R. Inc. 6, 8  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 7  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2  
 Frigel North America 8  
 Siemens Canada 4  
 Spaltech International 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8

**HIGH TEMPERATURE HEATING SYSTEMS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Spaltech International

**HOMOGENIZERS**

121625 Canada  
 Admix  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Hayward Gordon  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.  
 SPX Flow Technology

Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**HONEY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises

**HOOPS CHEESE**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises

**HOSES**

- 1 Industrial
- 2 Quick Coupling
- 3 Refrigeration

BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 1, 2  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 3  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 2, 3  
 Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 2  
 Lorenz Conveying Products 1  
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 1  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3  
 Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2

**HUMANE SLAUGHTER EQUIPMENT**

Best & Donovan  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Jarvis Products Corporation

**HUMIDIFIERS**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

**HUSKERS**

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Eckert Machines

**HYDROMETERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Automation Products, Inc.  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Siemens Canada

**HYGROMETERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Decagon Devices  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

**ICE CREAM PLANTS**

121625 Canada  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
 Tetra Pak Canada

**ICE MAKING EQUIPMENT SNOW FLAKE ICE/CUBE ICE**

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
 Garland Commercial Ranges  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**INCINERATORS**

Firing Industries

**INDICATORS**

- 1 Liquid
- 2 Moisture
- 3 Refrigeration

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3  
 Automation Products, Inc. 1  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Decagon Devices 2  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2  
 Folio Instruments 2  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2  
 Siemens Canada 1  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 3

**INEDIBLE RENDERING SYSTEMS**

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
 Rome Ltd.

**INSTANTIZING MACHINERY**

- 1 Skim Milk
  - 2 Whole Milk
- E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2

**INSTRUMENTS**

- 1 Downtime Recorder

- 2 Humidity Indicating
- 3 Laboratory
- 4 Liquid Flow
- 5 Liquid Level
- 6 Moisture Meter
- 7 Pressure
- 8 Recording
- 9 Refractometer
- 10 Spectrometer
- 11 Tachometer
- 12 Temperature
- 13 Vacuum
- 14 Viscometer

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14  
 Automation Products, Inc. 5, 14  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 7, 13  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13  
 Davis Controls 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13  
 Decagon Devices 2, 6  
 E.B.R. Inc. 5  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 12, 13  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 5, 7, 12  
 Elementar Americas 3  
 Endress+Hauser Canada 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14  
 FISO Technologies 3, 7, 12  
 Folio Instruments 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14  
 FOSS North America 3, 6, 10  
 HunterLab 3  
 HWMR LTD. 2, 7, 12  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Ontor Ltd. 7, 11, 12  
 Parker Hannifin 4, 5  
 Sensitech Canada East 8  
 Siemens Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 SKF Canada Limited 12  
 Westech Industrial Ltd. 5, 14  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 3, 4, 5, 7  
 Winters Instruments 7, 12, 13  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 7, 13

**INSTRUMENTS ELECTRICAL**

- 1 Ammeter
  - 2 Voltmeter
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2

**ION EXCHANGE SYSTEMS**

Siemens Canada

**IQF EQUIPMENT**

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
 Eckert Machines

**J**

**JACKETS COOLING**

121625 Canada  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Spaltech International  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**JACKETS STEAM**

121625 Canada  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Garland Commercial Range  
 Spaltech International  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**JAM MAKING EQUIPMENT**

121625 Canada  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.

**JUICE EXTRACTORS & PULPERS**

Eckert Machines

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
 Goodnature  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**K**

**KETTLES**

- 1 Brass
  - 2 Copper
  - 3 Miscellaneous
  - 4 Stainless Steel
- 121625 Canada 4  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 4  
 Clemmer Technologies 3, 4  
 DJS Enterprises 4  
 Dymar Mechanical 4  
 E.B.R. Inc. 4  
 Eckert Machines 4  
 Harco Enterprises 4  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 4  
 Patterson Industries Canada 4  
 Scan American Corp. 4  
 Spaltech International 1, 2, 4  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc 4  
 Wiberg Corporation 4

**KNEADERS**

Patterson Industries Canada

**KNIVES**

- 1 Canning
  - 2 Hand
  - 3 Powered
- Atesco Industrial Hygiene 2  
 Best & Donovan 3  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 2, 3  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 Jarvis Industries Canada 2  
 Jarvis Products Corporation 3  
 MMIS Inc. 2  
 Polar Process 3  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises 1  
 Wiberg Corporation 2  
 Yes Group 2, 3

**L**

**LARD RENDERING EQUIPMENT**

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
 Jarvis Products Corporation

**LEVEL ALARMS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Automation Products, Inc.  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Flo Components  
 Siemens Canada  
 Yes Group

**LIGHTING**

- 1 Fluorescent
  - 2 Range Hood
  - 3 Ultraviolet
  - 4 Vapour Proof
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 3  
 Insect-O-Cutor 1  
 Kason Industries 1, 2, 4  
 Promolux Lighting International 1  
 Shat-R-Shield Inc. 1, 2

**LIQUID SMOKE APPLICATION EQUIPMENT**

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 John Brooks Co  
 MMIS Inc.

**LUBRICANTS, OILS FOOD GRADE**

Caldic Canada  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Flo Components  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Klüber Lubrication  
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
 Lubriplate Lubricants Co.  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 Newmapak  
 Petro-Canada Lubricants-Div. Suncor  
 Shell Energy North America (Canada)  
 SKF Canada Limited  
 Unipac Packaging Products

**LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT**

Caldic Canada  
 Chevron Lubricants Canada  
 Flo Components  
 John Brooks Co  
 Klüber Lubrication  
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 Parker Hannifin  
 Shell Energy North America (Canada)  
 SKF Canada Limited

**LUBRICATION SYSTEMS**

Caldic Canada  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Flo Components  
 Klüber Lubrication  
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 Petro-Canada Lubricants-Div. Suncor  
 Shell Energy North America (Canada)  
 SKF Canada Limited

**M**

**MAGNETIC TRAPS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Bunting Magnetics Co.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eriez Magnetics  
 Industrial Magnetics  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

**MAGNETS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Bunting Magnetics Co.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eriez Magnetics  
 Industrial Magnetics  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

**MARGARINE PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Polar Process  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.  
 Ram Equipment, LLC

**MASSAGERS**

- 1 Ham
  - 2 Poultry
- BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2  
 Materials Transportation Co. 1, 2  
 MMIS Inc. 1, 2  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc 1, 2  
 QMS International Inc. 1, 2  
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 2  
 Sipromac II 1, 2  
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2  
 Yes Group 1, 2

**MAYONNAISE EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Handtmann Canada Limited  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**MEAT PACKERS EQUIPMENT**

Best & Donovan  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 Enviro-Pak  
 FOSS North America  
 Handtmann Canada Limited  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Metcalf Design Inc.  
 NuTEC Manufacturing  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Tipper Tie

UltraSource LLC  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
 Yes Group

**MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT**

- 1 Bearings
  - 2 Belt Trippers
  - 3 Belting
  - 4 Chain
  - 5 Clutches
  - 6 Drives
  - 7 Flexible Couplings
  - 8 Gears & Pinions
  - 9 Idlers
  - 10 Miscellaneous
  - 11 Shaft Hangers
  - 12 Sprocket Chain
  - 13 Sprockets
  - 14 Variable Speed Transmissions
- Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Bishop-Wisecarver Corporation 1, 10  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 12, 13  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 6, 7, 12, 13, 14  
 BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 3, 6, 10, 14  
 Davis Controls 6  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Newmapak 6  
 Parker Hannifin 7  
 SEWER-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 6, 8, 14  
 Shaver Industries Inc. 1  
 Siemens Canada 6, 14  
 SKF Canada Limited 1, 4, 12  
 Tech-Roll, Inc. 6, 9, 12, 13, 14  
 Trans-Quip Inc. 10

**METAL DETECTORS**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Bunting Magnetics Co.  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Eriez Magnetics

NEVER  
OBSOLETE

our metal detectors are  
always supported

We support all existing systems with parts, upgrades and a global service team.



FORTRESS  
TECHNOLOGY

WWW.FORTRESSTECHNOLOGY.COM

Fortress Technology Inc.  
 FOSS North America  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Loma Systems  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Rome Ltd.  
 Schneider Canada  
 Spinar Sarco

**METERS & METERING EQUIPMENT**

- 1 Metering Pumps
  - 2 Oil Flow
  - 3 PH Indicating
  - 4 Process Control
  - 5 Steam Flow
  - 6 Thermal Properties
  - 7 Turbidity Indicating
  - 8 Valves Ammonia
  - 9 Water Flow
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9  
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 8



Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 4, 5, 9  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 4  
 Davis Controls 2, 3, 4, 7, 9  
 Decagon Devices 6  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 4, 9  
 Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 3  
 Endress+Hauser Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9  
 Folio Instruments 3, 4, 6  
 Harco Enterprises 1  
 Hayward Gordon 1  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 7, 9  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Spirax Sarco 1, 4, 5, 9  
 Westech Industrial Ltd. 3


**MILK COOLERS**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Master-Bilt Products  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**MILLS**

1 **Attrition**  
 2 **Colloid**  
 3 **Hammer**  
 A & M Process Equipment 3  
 Admix 2  
 DJS Enterprises 3  
 Firing Industries 1, 3  
 Goodnature 3  
 Harco Enterprises 2  
 Patterson Industries Canada  
 Polar Process  
 Quadro Engineering Corp. 2  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc 2  
 Young Industries 1

**MIXERS**



**SANITARY MIXING EQUIPMENT**  
 In-tank batch mixing  
 In-line mixing & milling  
 Bottom mount dispersing  
 Powder induction  
*Guaranteed Solutions!*

**ADMIX INC.**  
 234 Abby Rd, Manchester NH, 03103  
**(603) 627-2340**  
**www.admix.com**

1 **Centrifugal**  
 2 **Continuous**  
 3 **Cyclo**  
 4 **Double Cone**  
 5 **Double Planetary**  
 6 **Drum**  
 7 **High Speed**  
 8 **Liquid Venture**  
 9 **Meat**  
 10 **Permanently Mounted**  
 11 **Portable Type**  
 12 **Ribbon Blender**  
 13 **Side Entering**  
 14 **Top Entering**  
 15 **Twinshell**  
 16 **Vertical**  
 17 **Vibrating**  
 121625 Canada 7, 8, 11, 12, 15  
 A & M Process Equipment 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15  
 Admix 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16  
 Cheshier Equipment Ltd. 11  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 12  
 Clemmer Technologies 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 2, 9, 11, 12, 14  
 DJS Enterprises 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 15  
 E.B.R. Inc. 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16  
 Eckert Machines 6, 17

Firing Industries 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 15  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 7  
 Garland Commercial Ranges 16  
 Harco Enterprises 1  
 Hayward Gordon 10, 11, 13, 14  
 JBT FoodTech 2  
 Key Technology Inc. 17  
 Littleford Day Inc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14  
 Materials Transportation Co. 9, 12, 14  
 Metcalf Design Inc. 9, 14, 15  
 MMIS Inc. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 12  
 Patterson Industries Canada 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc 9, 12, 14  
 Polar Process 2  
 Praxair Canada 9  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd. 6, 7, 10, 11, 14  
 Provisur Technologies 9  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler 9, 14  
 QMS International Inc. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
 Quadro Engineering Corp. 2, 7, 11, 13, 14  
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 2, 9  
 Rome Ltd. 9, 12, 14  
 Rondo 7  
 Scan American Corp. 9, 10, 12, 14  
 SPX Flow Technology 1, 7, 13, 14, 16  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc 11, 14  
 Tipper Tie 9  
 UltraSource LLC 9  
 Wiberg Corporation 9  
 Yes Group 9  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16  
 Young Industries 12

**MIXING EQUIPMENT**

1 **Auger Systems**  
 2 **Controlled Pumps**  
 3 **Tanks**  
 121625 Canada 2, 3  
 Admix 3  
 Clemmer Technologies 1, 3  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2, 3  
 DJS Enterprises 1, 3  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 3  
 Eckert Machines 1, 3  
 Firing Industries 1  
 Harco Enterprises 2  
 IPEC Consultants 1  
 John Brooks Co 2  
 Littleford Day Inc. 1  
 Materials Transportation Co. 1  
 MMIS Inc. 1, 3  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1  
 Polar Process 1  
 ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd. 2, 3  
 Provisur Technologies 1  
 R-J Machinery 2, 3  
 Ram Equipment, LLC 1, 2, 3  
 Rome Ltd. 1  
 Scan American Corp. 1  
 Spirax Sarco 2, 3  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc 1, 2, 3  
 Tetra Pak Canada 3  
 Tipper Tie 1  
 UltraSource LLC 1

**MOTOR PARTS**

1 **Circuit Breakers**  
 2 **Control Panels**  
 3 **Electromagnets**  
 4 **Fans**  
 5 **Gear Motors**  
 6 **Miscellaneous**  
 7 **Panel Boards**  
 8 **Switch Gear**  
 9 **Switches**  
 10 **Tools**  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Industrial Magnetics 3  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9  
 Ontor Ltd. 1, 2, 9  
 Schneider Canada 1  
 SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 5  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9  
 Toromont Cat Power Systems 2, 8  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 5

Wiberg Corporation 7

**MOTORS**

1 **Compressed Air**  
 2 **Diesel**  
 3 **Electric**  
 4 **Gas**  
 Best & Donovan 1, 3  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 3  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 3  
 Newmapak 3  
 Ontor Ltd. 3  
 SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 3  
 Siemens Canada 3  
 Spaltech International 3  
 Toromont Cat Power Systems 1, 2, 4  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd.

**MOULDS**

E.B.R. Inc.

**N**

**NITROGEN PLANTS**

Air Products  
 Linde Canada Limited  
 Praxair Canada

**NOZZLES SPRAY**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Ecolab Co.  
 Exair  
 Flo Components  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Spraying Systems

**NUT MACHINERY**

DJS Enterprises  
 Eckert Machines  
 Firing Industries  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Key Technology Inc.

**O**

**OILSEED EQUIPMENT**

Folio Instruments  
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
 Separators, Inc.

**ON RAIL KILL EQUIPMENT**

Best & Donovan  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
 UltraSource LLC

**OVEN HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS**

Clayton Industries  
 Enviro-Pak  
 Heat and Control, Inc.

**OVEN LOADERS & UNLOADERS**

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**OVENS**

1 **Bakers Revolving Tray**  
 2 **Bakers Travelling Tray**  
 3 **Bakers Tunnel**  
 4 **Belt**  
 5 **Dielectric**  
 6 **Drying**  
 7 **Electric Resistance**  
 8 **Electronic**  
 9 **Gas Fired**  
 10 **Impingement**  
 11 **Infra-Red**  
 12 **Microwave**  
 13 **Miscellaneous**  
 14 **Packing House**  
 15 **Portable**  
 16 **Reck Convection**  
 17 **Reel**  
 18 **Tortilla**  
 BakeMax / TVI 13  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 6, 8, 12, 13, 16  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16

DJS Enterprises 1, 8, 15, 16  
 Enviro-Pak 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3, 6, 9, 10, 13, 18  
 Garland Commercial Ranges 9, 10  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 9, 13  
 JBT FoodTech 9, 10, 18  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 6, 8  
 Wiberg Corporation 9, 14

**OXYGEN INDICATORS & CONTROLLERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

**P**

**PAINT REMOVERS**

Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Recochem  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**PAINTS**

1 **Corrosion Resistant**  
 2 **Enamel**  
 3 **Fungicidal**  
 4 **Insecticidal**  
 5 **Mould Inhibitory**  
 6 **Rust Resistant**  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 6  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 3, 4, 5

**PAN**

1 **Greasers**  
 2 **Greasing Cleaning Machines**  
 3 **Handling Equipment**  
 4 **Washers**  
 Constant America 4  
 E.B.R. Inc. 4  
 John Brooks Co 4  
 Kuhl Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 2, 4

**PAN CLEANING & GLAZING**

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Constant America  
 John Brooks Co  
 Spraying Systems

**PANS**

1 **Aluminum**  
 2 **Bread**  
 3 **Cake**  
 4 **Coaters**  
 5 **Cookie**  
 6 **Other**  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 2, 3, 5, 6  
 Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc. 1, 3  
 DJS Enterprises 4  
 Dymar Mechanical 1  
 John Brooks Co 4  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Yes Group 1

**PASTA EQUIPMENT**

DJS Enterprises  
 Eckert Machines  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Packaging Progressions,

**PASTEURIZERS**

121625 Canada  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
 Goodnature  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Tetra Pak Canada

**PASTRY FILLING MACHINES**

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Handtmann Canada Limited  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.

**PATTY FORMING MACHINES**

Handtmann Canada Limited  
NuTEC Manufacturing  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Provisur Technologies  
QMS International Inc.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rondo  
Scan American Corp.  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

**PEELERS**

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Eckert Machines  
Firing Industries  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Jarvis Products Corporation

**Lyco Manufacturing, Inc.**  
The Experts in Innovative Food Processing Machinery

- Better control
- Higher recovery
- Increase throughput

P: 920-623-4152 • F: 920-623-3780  
sales@lycomfg.com  
www.LycoMfg.com

Lyco Manufacturing  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**PICKLING EQUIPMENT**

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
MMIS Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Sipromac II  
UltraSource LLC  
Wiberg Corporation  
Yes Group

**PIE MACHINERY**

Handtmann Canada Limited  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Rondo

**PILOT PLANT EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Firing Industries  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Insect-O-Cutor  
John Brooks Co  
Littleford Day Inc.  
NSF-GFIC  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
SPX Flow Technology  
Tetra Pak Canada  
UltraSource LLC

**PIPE**

121625 Canada  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Harco Enterprises  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

**PIPE COVERINGS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Flo Components

**PIPE FITTINGS**

121625 Canada  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Exair  
Flo Components  
Harco Enterprises

Parker Hannifin  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

**POTATO CHIP MACHINES**

DJS Enterprises  
Eckert Machines  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Key Technology Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.

**POTATO EQUIPMENT, INSTANT POTATOES**

Provisur Technologies

**POULTRY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
BSA S.E.C. /LP  
Cuzzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
JBT FoodTech  
John Brooks Co  
Key Technology Inc.  
Kuhl Corporation  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
MMIS Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
NuTEC Manufacturing  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies  
QMS International Inc.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rome Ltd.  
Tipper Tie  
UltraSource LLC

**POWDER HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

**Clean up your Combustible Dusts**

**Industrial Vacuum Cleaners from VAC-U-MAX for All Types of Powders**

Keep your factory clean and safe

www.vac-u-max.com  
**VAC-U-MAX**

Admix  
Schenck Process  
Vac-U-Max

**PREHEATERS**

Tempco Electric Heater

**PREMIX SYSTEMS**

121625 Canada  
Admix  
Cuzzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Firing Industries

Patterson Industries Canada

**PRESSES**

Clemmer Technologies  
Cuzzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
DJS Enterprises  
Goodnature  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
SPX Flow Technology

**PRESSURE**

**1 Gauges**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1  
BL Valve Process Solutions 1  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 1  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 1  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1  
Endress+Hauser Canada 1  
FISO Technologies 1  
Flo Components 1  
Folio Instruments 1  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 1  
Harco Enterprises 1  
John Brooks Co 1  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1  
Siemens Canada 1  
Spaltech International 1  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1  
WIKA Instruments Canada 1  
Winters Instruments 1

**PRESSURE RECORDERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
FISO Technologies  
Folio Instruments  
Harco Enterprises  
HWMR LTD.  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
Siemens Canada  
Spaltech International  
WIKA Instruments Canada

**PRESSURE REGULATORS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Folio Instruments  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Parker Hannifin  
Spaltech International  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.  
WIKA Instruments Canada

**PRETZEL MACHINERY**

Heat and Control, Inc.  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**PROCESS CHEESE EQUIPMENT**

Admix  
E.B.R. Inc.  
FOSS North America  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Harco Enterprises  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Polar Process  
Ram Equipment, LLC  
SPX Flow Technology  
Tipper Tie

**PROCESS TIMERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

**PROCESSING SYSTEMS**

Admix  
Automation Products, Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Cuzzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Firing Industries  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Key Technology Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.

Metcalf Design Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Polar Process  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Quadro Engineering Corp.  
Schenck Process  
SPX Flow Technology  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Tipper Tie  
UltraSource LLC

**PROCESSING VESSELS**

121625 Canada  
Admix  
Cuzzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.  
Patterson Industries Canada  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**PROOFERS**

JBT FoodTech  
Master-Bilt Products

**PROPORTIONERS**

Firing Industries

**PULPERS**

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Eckert Machines  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**PULVERIZERS**

A & M Process Equipment  
DJS Enterprises  
Firing Industries  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Quadro Engineering Corp.

**PUMPS**

- 1 Acid Resisting
- 2 Brine
- 3 Centrifugal
- 4 Chemical Dosage
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Chokeless
- 7 Circulating
- 8 Diaphragm
- 9 Food Transfer
- 10 Milk
- 11 Reciprocating
- 12 Refuse
- 13 Sanitary
- 14 Sewage
- 15 Stainless Steel
- 16 Stuffing
- 17 Submersible
- 18 Sump
- 19 Trash
- 20 Vacuum
- 21 Water Supply

121625 Canada 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15  
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 21  
Capmatic Ltd. 4, 5, 10, 13, 15, 21  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 20  
Conflow Technologies Inc. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13  
Constant America 1  
Cuzzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 9, 13, 15, 16  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 11, 20  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21  
Eckert Machines 3, 9, 15  
Ecolab Co. 3, 8, 13  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 3, 4  
Flo Components 7, 8, 9, 11, 15  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Frigel North America 3, 21  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 20  
Gorman-Rupp of Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21  
Handtmann Canada Limited 16  
Harco Enterprises 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16  
Hayward Gordon 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21  
Jarvis Products Corporation 20  
John Brooks Co 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21



Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 8  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 3, 7, 8  
Moyno, Inc. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16  
Ontor Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 14, 17, 18, 19  
Pemberton & Associates Inc 16  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 2  
Polar Process 5, 9, 13, 15, 16  
Provisur Technologies 9, 16  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 20  
Ram Equipment, LLC 9, 15, 16  
Spaltech International 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,  
20, 21  
SPX Flow Technology 3, 8, 13, 15  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc 3, 9, 10,  
13, 15  
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 3, 13, 15, 20, 21

## VIKING PUMP CANADA

Viking Pump Canada announces the launch of the first ever internal gear hygienic pump – Viking Hygienic Series.

### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- One Shaft Seal
- Fast Clean in Place, And Clean out of Place
- No Shimming, No Rotor Timing, No Oil/Grease Changing



661 Grove Ave, Windsor, ON N9A 6M3  
TEL: 888-845-7867  
FAX: 888-803-8640  
www.vikingpumpcanada.com  
cinfo@idexcorp.com

Viking Pump Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.  
3, 4, 8, 14, 17  
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,  
9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21

## R

### RACK EQUIPMENT

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

### RECORDERS PROCESS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Automation Products, Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada

### REDUCTION GEARS SPEED

Rome Ltd.  
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada

### REFRACTOMETERS

GENEQ  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

### REFRIGERANTS

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply

### REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Air Products  
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night  
Covers  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
JBT FoodTech  
Master-Bilt Products  
Shaver Industries Inc.

### REFRIGERATORS

- 1 **Miscellaneous**
  - 2 **Reach-In**
  - 3 **Walk-In**
- BakeMax / TVI 1  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1  
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night  
Covers 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
Kason Industries, 1, 2, 3  
Master-Bilt Products 1, 3  
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 3

### RENDERING EQUIPMENT

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Rome Ltd.  
Separators, Inc.

### RETORT BASKET

- 1 **Loaders**
  - 2 **Unloaders**
- W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 2

### RETORTS

Clemmer Technologies  
Eckert Machines

### ROASTERS

DJS Enterprises  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Littleford Day Inc.

### ROBOTICS

Columbia Machine  
Fanuc Canada  
Newmapak

### ROLL EQUIPMENT

- 1 **Automatic Roll Machines**
  - 2 **Roll Cutters**
  - 3 **Roll Moulders & Dividers**
  - 4 **Roll Proofer**
- Handtmann Canada Limited 3  
JBT FoodTech 4  
Rondo 1, 2

### ROUNDERS

BakeMax / TVI

## S

### SALTING EQUIPMENT

E.B.R. Inc.  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Ram Equipment, LLC

### SAUSAGE LOADING MACHINERY

Food Supplies Distributing  
International Casings Group Canada  
MMIS Inc.  
Packaging Progressions  
UltraSource LLC  
Wiberg Corporation

### SAUSAGE MACHINES

- 1 **Linking**
  - 2 **Stuffing**
- BSA S.E.C. /LP 1, 2  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 2  
Handtmann Canada Limited 1, 2  
International Casings Group Canada 1, 2  
MMIS Inc. 1, 2  
Nitta Casings (Canada) 1  
NuTEC Manufacturing 1  
Pemberton & Associates Inc 1, 2  
Polar Process 2  
QMS International Inc. 1, 2  
Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 2

Scan American Corp. 1  
Tipper Tie 1, 2  
UltraSource LLC 1, 2  
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2  
Yes Group 1, 2

### SAUSAGE TRAPS

International Casings Group Canada

### SAWS

- 1 **Bone**
  - 2 **Fish**
  - 3 **Meat**
  - 4 **Poultry**
- Best & Donovan 1, 3, 4  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 4  
Jarvis Products Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4  
Pemberton & Associates Inc 1, 2, 3, 4  
QMS International Inc. 1, 3, 4  
UltraSource LLC 3  
Yes Group 3, 4

### SCALDERS

Jarvis Industries Canada

### SCALES

- 1 **Artery Pumping**
  - 2 **Automatic Weighing**
  - 3 **Check Weighing**
  - 4 **Conveyor**
  - 5 **Counter**
  - 6 **Hopper**
  - 7 **Laboratory**
  - 8 **Meat Curing**
  - 9 **Milk Receiving**
  - 10 **Monorail**
  - 11 **Percentage**
  - 12 **Platform**
  - 13 **Sacking**
  - 14 **Track**
  - 15 **Truck**
- Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2, 3, 4, 6  
Canadian Scale Company 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3, 5, 7, 12  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 6  
Firing Industries 4  
Folio Instruments 7  
Food Supplies Distributing 7  
Heat and Control, Inc. 2, 3, 4  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 11, 12  
Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
11, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 6  
Schenck Process 4, 14

### SCREEN PLATES

Mettler Toledo

### SCREENS

- 1 **Belt Type-Continuous**
  - 2 **Self-Cleaning-Continuous**
  - 3 **Vibrating**
- E.B.R. Inc. 2  
Eckert Machines 1, 3  
Firing Industries 2, 3  
Harco Enterprises 2  
Key Technology Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Kuhl Corporation 2

**Lyco Manufacturing, Inc.**  
The Experts in Innovative Food Processing Machinery

- Conserves water
- Lowers treatment costs
- Improves sustainability

P: 920-623-4152 • F: 920-623-3780  
sales@lycomfg.com  
www.LycoMfg.com

Lyco Manufacturing 2  
Meyer Industries Inc. 1, 3  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2, 3  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 3  
Rotex Global LLC 2, 3

### SEALANTS PIPE THREAD

E.B.R. Inc.  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Firing Industries  
Harco Enterprises  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Tetra Pak Canada

### SEARING SYSTEMS

FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Provisur Technologies

### SEPARATORS

- 1 **Air**
- 2 **Centrifugal**
- 3 **Cream**
- 4 **Magnetic**

food in canada

2015  
BUYERS' GUIDE

Now online at  
WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM

## 5 Retort

## 6 Specific Gravity

## 7 Vegetable

## 8 Vibro-Energy

## 9 Whey

Bunting Magnetics Co. 4  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 6, 8  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 1  
 E.B.R. Inc. 2, 3, 4, 9  
 Eckert Machines 1, 5, 7, 8  
 Eriez Magnetics 4, 6  
 Firing Industries 2, 7, 8  
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 2, 3, 9  
 Harco Enterprises 3  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 2  
 Industrial Magnetics 4  
 John Brooks Co 2  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 7, 8  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 4, 7, 8  
 Ontor Ltd. 1  
 Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2  
 Rotex Global LLC 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9  
 Separators, Inc. 2  
 Tetra Pak Canada 3, 9

## SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS

Constant America  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Spirax Sarco

## SHAKERS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Firing Industries  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Ram Equipment, LLC

## SHAKERS ROD SCREENING

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Eckert Machines  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## SHEETERS

BakeMax / TVI  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Packaging Progressions  
 Polar Process  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Rondo

## SHOVELS & SCOOPS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

## SHREDDERS

A & M Process Equipment  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Firing Industries  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 UltraSource LLC

## SIEVES

Clemmer Technologies  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Firing Industries  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Folio Instruments  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Rotex Global LLC

## SIFTERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Eckert Machines  
 Firing Industries  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 Quadro Engineering Corp.

Rotex Global LLC

## SILICONE SEALANTS

Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Kason Industries

## SKIMMERS

IPEC Consultants

## SKINNERS

Best & Donovan  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 MMIS Inc.

## SLAUGHTERING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 UltraSource LLC

## SLICERS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 Eckert Machines  
 Firing Industries  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 Polar Process  
 Provisur Technologies  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Wiberg Corporation

## SMOKE-HOUSES

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 Enviro-Pak  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 John Brooks Co  
 MMIS Inc.  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Scan American Corp.  
 Sipromac II  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Wiberg Corporation  
 Yes Group

## SNIPPERS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Eckert Machines  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## SOAKER FEEDERS

Eckert Machines  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## SOAKERS

Eckert Machines

## SOLDER

- 1 Flux
- 2 Resincore
- 3 Silver
- 4 Soft

Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2, 3, 4

## SOLVENTS

Constant America  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Recochem  
 Spaltech International

## SORTING MACHINES

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Eckert Machines  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

## SPARGERS STEAM

Clemmer Technologies

## SPECTROMETERS

Folio Instruments

## SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

Folio Instruments  
 HunterLab

## SPEED REDUCTION GEAR

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada

## SPLITTERS

Best & Donovan  
 UltraSource LLC

## SPONGES

- 1 Synthetic
- Spectrum Nasco 1

## SPRAY DRIERS

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Whiting Equipment Canada Inc  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## SPRAYERS

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Flo Components  
 Spraying Systems  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

## STEAM

- 1 Boilers
  - 2 Turbines
- Clemmer Technologies 1  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2

## STEAM PASTEURIZATION SYSTEMS

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Enviro-Pak  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Rea UltraVapor  
 Tetra Pak Canada

## STEAM SOLUTIONS

Spirax Sarco

## STEMMERS

Eckert Machines

## STERILIZERS

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited

Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Littleford Day Inc.  
 Tetra Pak Canada  
 Yes Group

## STERILIZING LAMPS

E.B.R. Inc.

## STICKS

- 1 Aluminum-Smoke
  - 2 Stainless Steel-Smoke
- Enviro-Pak 2  
 MMIS Inc. 1, 2

## STILLS

Patterson Industries Canada

## STIRRERS

121625 Canada  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Folio Instruments  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Patterson Industries Canada

## STOCKINETTES

BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Wiberg Corporation

## STRAINERS

Clemmer Technologies  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 GEA Tüchenhagen Canada  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Hayward Gordon  
 IPEC Consultants  
 Spirax Sarco  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd.

## STRIP CUTTERS

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc

## STUNNING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Jarvis Products Corporation  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 Yes Group

## SUGAR REFINING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.  
 Rotex Global LLC

## SYRUP COOLERS

E.B.R. Inc.

## T

## TABLES INSPECTION

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Dymar Mechanical  
 Eckert Machines  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

## TABLETING PRESSES

DJS Enterprises  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.

## TART MACHINES

Pemberton & Associates Inc

## TEA PACKING & BLENDING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises

## TEMPERATURE

- 1 Controllers
  - 2 Data Loggers
  - 3 Recorders
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 3



Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage  
 Division 1, 3  
 Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night  
 Covers 1  
 Endress+Hauser Canada 1, 2, 3  
 FISO Technologies 2, 3  
 Folio Instruments 3  
 Frigel North America 1  
 GENEQ 2, 3  
 HWMR LTD. 2  
 JBT FoodTech 1, 3  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3  
 Ontor Ltd. 1  
 Sensitech Canada East 2, 3  
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3  
 SKF Canada Limited 1  
 Spaltech International 1  
 Spirax Sarco 1  
 Tempco Electric Heater 1, 2, 3  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1, 2, 3

**THERMO COMPRESSORS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

**THERMOCOUPLES**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 FISO Technologies  
 HWMR LTD.  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Spaltech International  
 Tempco Electric Heater  
 WIKA Instruments Canada

**THERMOMETERS**

**1 Indicating**  
**2 Recording**  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2  
 FISO Technologies 1, 2  
 Folio Instruments 1  
 Food Supplies Distributing 1  
 GENEQ 1, 2  
 HWMR LTD. 2  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1  
 Sensitech Canada East 2  
 SKF Canada Limited 1  
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1  
 Winters Instruments 1

**THERMOSTATS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Spaltech International  
 Tempco Electric Heater

**TIME RECORDERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Davis Controls  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 GENEQ  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

**TIME SWITCHES**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

**TIMERS PROCESS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Food Supplies Distributing

**TOMATO TRIMMERS**

Eckert Machines

**TOPPING MACHINES**

Eckert Machines  
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Ram Equipment, LLC  
 Schenck Process

**TOTALIZERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

**TRAMP METAL DETECTORS**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eriez Magnetics  
 Fortress Technology Inc.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

**TUBING**

Firing Industries  
 Flo Components  
 Lorenz Conveying Products  
 Parker Hannifin  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc

**TUMBLERS**

A & M Process Equipment  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP  
 Cuzzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 Eckert Machines  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 MMIS Inc.  
 Praxair Canada  
 QMS International Inc.  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Sipromac II  
 Wiberg Corporation

**U**

**ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS**

E.B.R. Inc.  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Ontor Ltd.

**V**

**VACUUM CONVEYORS**

Exair  
 Schenck Process  
 Vac-U-Max

**Clean up your  
 Combustible Dusts**

**Industrial Vacuum  
 Cleaners from  
 VAC-U-MAX  
 for All Types  
 of Powders**



**Keep your  
 factory clean  
 and Safe**

[www.vac-u-max.com](http://www.vac-u-max.com)  
**VAC-U-MAX**

**VALVES**

- 1 Actuator**
- 2 Air Operated**
- 3 Ball**
- 4 Bronze-Globe Check Foot**
- 5 Butterfly**
- 6 Diaphragm**
- 7 Expansion**

- 8 Fittings**
- 9 Flanged**
- 10 Float**
- 11 Gate**
- 12 Glass**
- 13 Hydraulic**
- 14 In-Line**
- 15 Iron-Globe Gate Check Foot**
- 16 Metering**
- 17 Motor Operated**
- 18 Plastic**
- 19 Plastic Lined**
- 20 Pressure Regulating**
- 21 Rebuilding (modernizing)**
- 22 Refrigeration System**
- 23 Relief**
- 24 Rubber Lined**
- 25 Sanitary**
- 26 Scale**
- 27 Solenoid Operated**
- 28 Stainless Steel & Alloy**
- 29 Stem Packing**
- 30 Temperature Control**
- 31 Tube Piercing**
- 32 Wing Cap Sealed**

121625 Canada 3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 25, 28  
 A & M Process Equipment 5, 25  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3,  
 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23,  
 24, 25, 27, 28, 30  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21,  
 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30  
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 1, 6, 8, 13, 18, 20,  
 23, 27, 28  
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 22  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30  
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9,  
 16, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 25, 28  
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3, 7, 8, 16, 20,  
 22, 23, 27, 30, 31  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 2,  
 3, 5, 10, 20, 30  
 Flo Components 2, 3, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 23  
 Frigel North America 22, 30  
 Harco Enterprises 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 25  
 Hi-Tech Controls 3, 8  
 John Brooks Co 2  
 Lorenz Conveying Products 1, 2, 9, 14, 16,  
 27, 28  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3,  
 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28  
 Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13,  
 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 26  
 Schenck Process 5, 25, 28  
 Shaver Industries Inc. 1  
 Siemens Canada 1  
 SKF Canada Limited 18  
 Spaltech International 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32  
 Spirax Sarco 1, 9, 10, 16, 30  
 SPX Flow Technology 3, 5, 25, 28  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc 25  
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8,  
 13, 14  
 Westech Industrial Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 27, 30  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 14,  
 17, 18, 25, 27, 28

**VARIEGATED ICE CREAM  
 EQUIPMENT**

121625 Canada  
 E.B.R. Inc.

**VATS**

121625 Canada  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**VEGETABLE SLICERS**

Chesher Equipment Ltd.

Eckert Machines  
 Firing Industries  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 QMS International Inc.

**VENTILATION EQUIPMENT**

Shaver Industries Inc.

**VENTILATION SYSTEMS**

Shaver Industries Inc.

**W**

**WASH TANKS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Ecolab Co.  
 John Brooks Co  
 Kuhl Corporation  
 Meyer Industries Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Spaltech International  
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

**WATER CHILLERS**

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Frigel North America  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 Parker Domnick Hunter  
 Spaltech International

**WATER COOLERS**

Spaltech International  
 Spirax Sarco

**WEIGH TANKS**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Mettler Toledo

**WEIGHING MACHINES**

**1 Automatic**  
**2 Filling**  
**3 Manual**  
**4 Other**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 2, 3  
 Capmatic Ltd. 2  
 Firing Industries 2  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2  
 Loma Systems 1  
 Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Meyer Industries Inc. 2  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 2

**WHIPPING MACHINES**

Clemmer Technologies

**WINERY EQUIPMENT**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 FOSS North America  
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 John Brooks Co  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Parker Domnick Hunter  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.  
 Separators, Inc.

**Y**

**YEAST PLANT EQUIPMENT**

Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada  
 Insect-O-Cutor

## Packaging Machinery, Equipment, Supplies & Services

This section includes filling, sealing and bar coding machinery, packaging materials and related services. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### ACTUATORS

Bishop-Wisecarver Corporation  
SKF Canada Limited  
Spirax Sarco  
Trans-Quip Inc.

#### ADHESIVE APPLYING SYSTEMS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Flo Components  
Nordson Canada  
Unisource Canada  
W.E. Killam Enterprises

#### ADHESIVES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Quadra Ingredients  
Unisource Canada

#### ALUMINUM

1 **Foil**  
2 **Foil Pouches**  
3 **Foil Trays**  
4 **Sheet**  
5 **Sheet Trays**  
Dymar Mechanical 4  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1  
Food Supplies Distributing 5

FoodPack Inc. 1, 3, 5  
FPC Flexible Packaging 2  
J.J. Marshall 3  
Trent Howard Inc. 2  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

#### ANTI-VIBRATION MATERIALS

Rosta Inc.

#### ASEPTIC PACKAGING SYSTEMS – DAIRY

Capmatic Ltd.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
SIG Combibloc Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

### B

#### BAG CLOSING MACHINES

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Impak Packaging Systems  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
R-J Machinery  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

#### BAG EMPTYING MACHINES

Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Firing Industries  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

#### BAG FILLING MACHINES

1 **Bulk**  
2 **Paper**  
3 **Plastic**  
Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2, 3  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
DJS Enterprises 1  
Firing Industries 1  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2  
Optima Machinery Corp. 3  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1  
R-J Machinery 1, 2, 3

#### BAG MAKING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Formers International,  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

#### BAG OPENING MACHINES

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery

#### BAG SEALING MACHINES

1 **Paper**  
2 **Plastic**  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 2  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
Harlund Industries 2  
Impak Packaging Systems 2  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2  
Nordson Canada 1  
Optima Machinery Corp. 2  
Reiser (Canada) Co. 2  
Unisource Canada 1, 2

#### BAG TIES

British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Unisource Canada

#### BAGS

1 **Bag Liners**  
2 **Cellulose**  
3 **Cotton or Burlap**  
4 **Film**  
5 **Foil**  
6 **Glassine**  
7 **Kraft**  
8 **Multi Wall**  
9 **Paper**  
10 **Plastic**  
11 **Polyethylene**  
12 **Rubber**  
Alpha Poly 1, 4, 10, 11  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 10  
Chantler Packaging Inc. 1, 4, 10, 11  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 10, 11  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
FoodPack Inc. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11  
Malabar Super Spice Company 4  
Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 4, 10, 11  
Ronco 3, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Sonoco – Flexible Packaging Division 9, 11

Trent Howard Inc. 1, 4, 5, 10, 11  
Unisource Canada 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Yes Group 4, 10, 11

#### BALING MACHINES

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

#### BANDS PRINTED

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
J.J. Marshall

#### BAR CODING EQUIPMENT

1 **Automated Ink Jet Case Coding**  
2 **Bar Code Symbology Printer**  
3 **Generic Cartoning Printing Equipment**  
4 **Ink Jet Bar Code Sortation Systems**  
5 **Small Character Ink Jet Coders**  
Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 3  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 5  
DJS Enterprises 1, 5  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5



*Canada's Leading  
Coding & Identification  
Specialists for Product  
Traceability Needs.*

#### WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED



*Our customers come from many  
industries across Canada that  
ship their products worldwide*

**Over 35 years of Experience  
providing Quality Products,  
Equipment, Service  
& Support you can Trust.**

In Canada Toll Free 877-427-5863  
sales@harlund.com  
www.harlund.com

Harlund Industries 1, 2, 3, 5  
Iconotech 2, 3  
Newmapak 1, 4, 5  
Resolution Inplant Services Inc. 1, 3, 5  
Samuel Strapping Systems 1, 5  
UltraSource LLC 1  
Unisource Canada 1, 3, 4, 5  
Videojet Technologies Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada 1, 2, 5

#### BARRELS

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

#### BLOWMOULDING MACHINES

Newmapak

#### BOTTLE SUPPLIES

1 **Banders**  
2 **Bottle & Jar Cappers**  
3 **Carriers**





**4 Casers**  
**5 Driers**  
**6 Fillers**  
**7 Labelling**  
**8 Packers**  
**9 Rinsers**  
**10 Spotters**  
**11 Unscramblers**  
**12 Washers**  
 Ahearn & Soper Inc. 7  
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 7  
 DJS Enterprises 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11  
 E.B.R. Inc. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12  
 Eckert Machines 5, 6  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 4  
 Filamatic 6  
 FoodPack Inc. 1  
 The Kissner Group 2, 6, 7, 9  
 Newmapak 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
 Nordson Canada 7  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 5, 9  
 R-J Machinery 2, 6, 7  
 Stanpac 7  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises 4, 7

**BOTTLES**  
**1 Bottle Collars**  
**2 Glass**  
**3 Plastic**  
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 3  
 Richards Packaging 2, 3

**BOXBOARD**  
 Ellis Packaging Limited

**BOXES**  
**1 Aluminum**  
**2 Box Liners**  
**3 Cardboard**  
**4 Corrugated**  
**5 Embossed**  
**6 Fibre**  
**7 General Packaging**  
**8 Gift**  
**9 Lithographed**  
**10 Mailing**  
**11 Miscellaneous**  
**12 Plastic**  
**13 Rigid Transparent**  
**14 Shipping Container**  
 Buckhorn Canada Inc 3, 4, 12, 13  
 Cascades Canada Inc. 3, 4, 7  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 10, 12  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 3, 4, 6, 10  
 Dymar Mechanical 1  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 3, 4, 7, 11  
 Ellis Packaging Limited 3, 7, 9  
 FoodPack Inc. 11  
 Harco Enterprises 8, 12  
 J.J. Marshall 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10  
 Norampac 3, 4, 6, 7  
 PPEC 3, 4, 6, 7, 14  
 Richards Packaging 12  
 Unisource Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 10

**BREAD BAGGERS**  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 R-J Machinery

**BUNDLING EQUIPMENT**  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Impak Packaging Systems  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 R-J Machinery  
 Samuel Strapping Systems  
 Unisource Canada

**BUNG EXTRACTORS**

Jarvis Products Corporation

**C**  
**CAN SUPPLIES**  
**1 Cappers**  
**2 Cartoners**  
**3 Closing Machines**  
**4 Crushers**  
**5 Dryers**  
**6 Fillers**  
**7 Labellers**  
**8 Line Controls**  
**9 Openers – Commercial**  
**10 Rinsers**  
**11 Seam Inspectors**  
**12 Washers**  
**13 Weighers**

A & M Process Equipment 4  
 Capmatic Ltd. 7  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12  
 DJS Enterprises 1, 3, 6, 7  
 Eckert Machines 5, 6  
 Filamatic 6  
 Food Supplies Distributing 9  
 Harco Enterprises 9  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 6  
 The Kissner Group 7  
 Kuhl Corporation 5, 10, 12  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12  
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13  
 Nordson Canada 7  
 Optima Machinery Corp. 6  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 5, 10  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3, 6, 7

**CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES**  
 DJS Enterprises

**CAP SEALING INDUCTION**  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.

**CAPPING & SEALING MACHINES**  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Filamatic  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 R-J Machinery  
 Stanpac

**CAPS**  
**1 Foil**  
**2 Metal-Screw On**  
**3 Metal-Snap On**  
**4 Miscellaneous**  
**5 Non-Metallic**  
**6 Plastic**  
 Capmatic Ltd. 2, 6  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 6  
 Harco Enterprises 6  
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Richards Packaging 6  
 Stanpac 1, 6

**CARTON FOLDING MACHINES**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Econocorp Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Unisource Canada  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

**CARTON FORMERS**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Econocorp Inc.

Harlund Industries  
 MGS Machine Corporation  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
 Unisource Canada  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

**CARTON HANDLING LINING FILLING & CLOSING MACHINES**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Econocorp Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

**CARTON INSERTING MACHINES**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Econocorp Inc.  
 Newmapak

**CARTON OPENERS**  
 Econocorp Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Harlund Industries  
 MGS Machine Corporation  
 Newmapak

**CARTON SHAKERS**  
 Firing Industries  
 Meyer Industries Inc.

**CARTONS**  
**1 Bottle Carrier**  
**2 Can Carrier**  
**3 Insulated**  
**4 Laminated**  
**5 Paraffined**  
**6 Plastic Coated**  
**7 Transparent**  
**8 Waxed**  
**9 Windowed**  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 8  
 Ellis Packaging Limited 1  
 J.J. Marshall 2, 3, 4, 6, 9  
 Newmapak 1, 2  
 PPEC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 SIG Combibloc Inc. 4

**CASE SEALERS**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Harlund Industries  
 Impak Packaging Systems  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Newmapak  
 Nordson Canada  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
 Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

**CASERS**  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Econocorp Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Newmapak  
 Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

**CASES**  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Promolux Lighting International  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
 Stanpac  
 Wiberg Corporation

**CASING TYING CLIPPING EQUIPMENT**  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 MMS Inc.  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 Wiberg Corporation

**CASINGS**  
**1 Cellulose**  
**2 Miscellaneous**  
**3 Natural**  
**4 Plastic**  
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2  
 Blends 2  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3  
 MMS Inc. 1, 4  
 Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 4  
 Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 3  
 Yes Group 1, 3, 4

**CELLULOSE**  
**1 Bands Pilferproof**  
**2 Film**  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
 FoodPack Inc. 1  
 Wiberg Corporation 2

**CEREAL PACKAGING MACHINES**  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

**CHECK WEIGHERS**  
 Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Dymar Mechanical  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Loma Systems  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.

**CHUB PACKAGING MACHINES**  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.

**CLOSURES**  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 MMS Inc.  
 Stanpac

**CODE DATING MACHINES**  
 British Canadian Importers Ltd  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Harlund Industries  
 Newmapak  
 Videojet Technologies Inc.

**COLLATORS**  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 MGS Machine Corporation  
 Newmapak

**CONTAINERS**  
**1 Aluminum**  
**2 Composite**  
**3 Fancy**  
**4 Fibreboard**

- 5 Glass
- 6 Insulated
- 7 Metal
- 8 Moulded
- 9 Paper
- 10 Plastic
- 11 Styrene
- 12 Wire

Buckhorn Canada Inc 6, 8, 10  
 CHEP Canada 10  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 5, 10  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 4, 11  
 Cryopak Industries Inc. 6  
 Dymar Mechanical 1, 7  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 5, 10, 11  
 FoodPack Inc. 1, 9, 10, 11  
 Hi-Tech Controls 12  
 J.J. Marshall 1, 9  
 Jokey Plastics North America 10  
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 2, 4, 7, 10  
 Par-Pak 10, 11  
 PPEC 4, 9  
 Richards Packaging 3, 5, 8, 10, 11  
 Stanpac 9  
 Yes Group 10

### CONVERSION PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P

### CONVERTERS PACKAGING

Chantler Packaging Inc.  
 FPC Flexible Packaging  
 Spaltech International

### CORDAGE

Hi-Tech Controls

### CORKING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Newmapak

### CORKS

Richards Packaging

### CORRUGATED

- 1 Board
- 2 Cartons
- 3 Containers

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
 FoodPack Inc. 2, 3  
 PPEC 1, 2, 3

### COUNT FILLERS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.

### COUNTERS

DJS Enterprises

### CROWNERS

Capmatic Ltd.  
 Newmapak

### CUP FILLING & CAPPING MACHINE

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales

DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 R-J Machinery

### CUPS

- 1 Metal
- 2 Paper
- 3 Plastic

Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 3  
 Harco Enterprises 3  
 J.J. Marshall 2  
 Nex-xus Distribution 3  
 Stanpac 2

### CUSTOM PACKAGING

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Food Development Centre  
 J.J. Marshall  
 Newly Weds Foods  
 Nex-xus Distribution  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P  
 Stanpac

## D

### DRUMS

- 1 Metal
- 2 Plastic
- 3 Stainless

A & M Process Equipment 3  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2  
 Dymar Mechanical 3  
 IPEC Consultants 1  
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 2

### DUNNAGE

Crawford Provincial Supply Line

## E

### EXPANSION JOINTS

BL Valve Process Solutions  
 GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

## F

### FASTENERS

British Canadian Importers Ltd

### FILLING MACHINES

- 1 Dairy Products
- 2 Flake
- 3 Granule
- 4 High Vacuum
- 5 Liquid
- 6 Paste
- 7 Powder
- 8 Semi-Liquid
- 9 Solid
- 10 Vacuum
- 11 Vertical

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 7, 10, 11  
 BL Valve Process Solutions 5  
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11  
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 10  
 DJS Enterprises 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11  
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 5, 6, 8  
 Eckert Machines 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
 Formers International, 7, 10, 11  
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 10

**handtmann**  
*ideas for the future.*

**Trusted Relationships  
Built on Proven Performance.**

654 Colby Drive, Waterloo, ON N2V 1A2  
**(519) 725-3666**  
**info@handtmann.ca**  
**www.handtmann.ca**

Handtmann Canada Limited 4, 5, 10  
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 9, 11  
 Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
 MMIS Inc. 5, 6, 10  
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
 Optima Machinery Corp. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11  
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 10  
 R-J Machinery 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 5, 10  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11  
 Sarong North America 3, 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Tetra Pak Canada 1, 5

### FILMS PACKAGING

- 1 Cellulose Acetate
- 2 Co-Extruded/Barrier Films
- 3 Economic Handling Systems
- 4 Polyamides-Nylon
- 5 Polyester
- 6 Polyethylene
- 7 Polypropylene
- 8 Polystyrene
- 9 Polyvinyl-Chloride PVC
- 10 Polyvinylidene-Chloride
- 11 Recycled Polyester
- 12 Regenerated Cellulose
- 13 Rubber Hydrochloride
- 14 Shrink
- 15 UPC Barcode Film
- 16 Water Soluble PVA Film

Alpha Poly 5, 6, 7  
 Chantler Packaging Inc. 2, 4, 6  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Impak Packaging Systems 6, 9, 14  
 MMIS Inc. 14  
 Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 2, 5, 6, 8, 12  
 Sarong North America 6, 7, 8, 9  
 Sonoco - Flexible Packaging Division 2, 5, 6, 7, 14  
 Trent Howard Inc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9  
 UltraSource LLC 2, 14  
 Unisource Canada 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8


### FITMENT APPLICATORS

Newmapak  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P


### FOIL

- 1 Coated Laminated
- 2 Containers
- 3 Pouches
- 4 Printed Decorated
- 5 Trays

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
 FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 3, 4  
 J.J. Marshall 2, 4, 5  
 Sarong North America 1, 2, 4, 5  
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 3  
 Trent Howard Inc. 1, 3, 4



For environmental information on corrugated boxes...



[www.corrugatedboxescanada.org](http://www.corrugatedboxescanada.org)



Unisource Canada 1, 3

**FOOD BOARD**

- 1 Clay Coated
- 2 Plastic Coated

Ellis Packaging Limited 1  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 J.J. Marshall 1  
 PPEC 1

**FORM FILL SEAL MACHINES**

Capmatic Ltd.  
 Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Formers International  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
 Sipromac II  
 Unisource Canada

**G**

**GASKETING**

Nordson Canada  
 Parker Hannifin  
 SKF Canada Limited

**GEL PAKS**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Cryopak Industries Inc.  
 Harco Enterprises

**GLASSINES**

J.J. Marshall

**H**

**HEAT SEALERS**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Impak Packaging Systems  
 QMS International Inc.  
 R-J Machinery  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
 Unisource Canada

**HEAT SEALING BAR RELEASE AGENTS**

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**HEAT SEALING BARS**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Impak Packaging Systems  
 QMS International Inc.  
 R-J Machinery  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

**HEATING PLATES**

Tempco Electric Heater  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

**I**

**ICE BLANKETS**

Cryopak Industries Inc.

**ICE-PAKS**

Cryopak Industries Inc.

**IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Nordson Canada  
 Ontor Ltd.  
 Unisource Canada  
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada

**IMPRINTING EQUIPMENT**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 DJS Enterprises

Iconotech  
 Resolution Inplant Services Inc.  
 Videojet Technologies Inc.

**INKS**

- 1 Marking
- 2 Printing
- 3 Stencil

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 3  
 Jarvis Industries Canada 1  
 Resolution Inplant Services Inc. 1, 2  
 SICPA Securink 2  
 Videojet Technologies Inc. 1, 2

**INSPECTION SYSTEMS**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 DJS Enterprises  
 Eckert Machines  
 Eriez Magnetics  
 Fortress Technology Inc.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Ontor Ltd.

**J**

**JARS**

- 1 Glass
- 2 Plastic

Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
 Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
 Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2  
 Richards Packaging 1, 2

**K**

**KRAFT PAPER**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 PPEC  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

**L**

**LABEL APPLICATORS**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Harlund Industries  
 The Kissner Group  
 Multivac Inc.  
 Newmapak  
 Nordson Canada  
 Primera Technology, Inc.  
 R-J Machinery  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
 Samuel Strapping Systems  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Unisource Canada  
 Videojet Technologies Inc.  
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada

**LABEL CODERS**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 DJS Enterprises  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Harlund Industries  
 Iconotech  
 Newmapak  
 R-J Machinery  
 Samuel Strapping Systems  
 UltraSource LLC  
 Unisource Canada  
 Videojet Technologies Inc.

**LABELLING**

- 1 Miscellaneous
- 2 Pressure Sensitive
- 3 Wet Glue

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2  
 Capmatic Ltd. 2, 3  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
 DJS Enterprises 2, 3  
 E.B.R. Inc. 2  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
 Food Supplies Distributing 1  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc. 1  
 Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3  
 Multivac Inc. 2  
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3  
 Nordson Canada 3  
 Ontor Ltd. 1  
 Primera Technology, Inc. 2  
 Quadra Ingredients 3  
 Samuel Strapping Systems 3  
 Unisource Canada 2



Univar Canada 1  
 Videojet Technologies Inc. 2  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3  
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada 2

**LABELS**

- 1 Foil
- 2 Miscellaneous
- 3 Paper
- 4 Pressure Sensitive

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 1, 3, 4  
 Capmatic Ltd. 4  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 4  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 3, 4  
 Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 Harlund Industries 4  
 Newmapak 4  
 Ontor Ltd. 2  
 Primera Technology, Inc. 4  
 Samuel Strapping Systems 3, 4  
 Unisource Canada 1, 3, 4  
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada 3, 4

**LAMINATED FILMS**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Chantler Packaging Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 FPC Flexible Packaging  
 The Kissner Group  
 Quadra Ingredients  
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
 Trent Howard Inc.  
 Unisource Canada

**LIDDERS CAN**

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
 Newmapak  
 Optima Machinery Corp.

**LIDS**

- 1 Foil
- 2 Metal
- 3 Paper
- 4 Plastic

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4  
 Dymar Mechanical 2  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 4  
 Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 4  
 FoodPack Inc. 1, 4  
 FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 4  
 J.J. Marshall 1, 3  
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 4  
 Richards Packaging 4  
 Stanpac 3  
 Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4

**LINER MAKING MACHINES PLASTIC**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

**LINERS**

Chantler Packaging Inc.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 J.J. Marshall  
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design

**LINERS – SECONDARY CONTAINMENT**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design

**M**

**MARKING MACHINES**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Harlund Industries  
 Iconotech  
 Samuel Strapping Systems  
 Unisource Canada  
 Videojet Technologies Inc.  
 W.E. Killam Enterprises  
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada

**MEAT PACKAGING EQUIPMENT**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Multivac Inc.  
 Packaging Progressions,  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 Reiser (Canada) Co.  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
 UltraSource LLC

**MILK**

- 1 Bottles
- 2 Bulk Container Dispensers
- 3 Cartons
- 4 Pouches

Food Supplies Distributing 2  
 The Kissner Group 3, 4  
 Stanpac 1  
 Tetra Pak Canada 3

**MULTI PAKS FILM**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 The Kissner Group  
 Optima Machinery Corp.

**O**

**OXYGEN ABSORBER**

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Unisource Canada

**P**

**PACKAGE GRAPHICS & DESIGN**

Chantler Packaging Inc.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

## PACKERS SUPPLIES

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Package Concepts & Materials, Inc.

## PACKING

**1 Cans**  
**2 Dry**  
**3 Glass**  
**4 Liquid**  
**5 Plastic**  
Capmatic Ltd. 4  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
FoodPack Inc. 5  
Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2  
W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3, 5

## PACKINGS

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Parker Hannifin

## PAILS

**1 Fibre**  
**2 Plastic**  
**3 Stainless Steel**  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3  
Dymar Mechanical 3  
Fisher Scientific Limited 2  
FoodPack Inc. 2  
Harco Enterprises 2, 3  
Jokey Plastics North America 2  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 2, 3  
Yes Group 3

## PAPER

**1 Box Cover**  
**2 Coated**  
**3 Dispenser Roll**  
**4 Filter**  
**5 Glassine**  
**6 Heat Sealing**  
**7 Moistureproof**  
**8 Paperboard**  
**9 Plastic Coated**  
**10 Pressure Sensitive**  
**11 Silicone Treated**  
**12 Vegetable Parchment**  
**13 Waxed**  
**14 Wrapping**  
Cascades Canada Inc. 1, 8  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 4  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 8, 11, 13  
Ellis Packaging Limited 8  
FoodPack Inc. 2, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14  
FPC Flexible Packaging 2, 6, 9  
J.J. Marshall 5, 11, 12, 13  
NuTEC Manufacturing 2, 11, 13  
Packaging Progressions, 7, 11, 13  
PPEC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Provisur Technologies 11, 13  
Reiser (Canada) Co. 14  
Unipac Packaging Products 11, 13

## PARTITIONS BOX

J.J. Marshall  
Newmapak  
PPEC

## PLASTIC

**1 Netting**  
**2 Sheet**  
Chantler Packaging Inc. 2  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2  
Malabar Super Spice Company 1  
Par-Pak 2  
Trent Howard Inc. 2

## POUCH FORMING & FILLING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Capmatic Ltd.

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

## POUCHES

**1 Foil**  
**2 Paper**  
**3 Plastic**  
**4 Plastic Boilable**  
**5 Plastic Microwaveable**  
**6 Plastic Oven Ready**  
Alpha Poly 3  
Chantler Packaging Inc. 3, 4, 5, 6  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
FoodPack Inc. 3  
FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 2, 3, 4  
The Kissner Group 1, 3, 4  
Malabar Super Spice Company 3  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P. 3  
Skjodt-Barrett Foods 1  
Sonoco - Flexible Packaging Division 3, 5  
Trent Howard Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

## PREPARED FOOD EQUIPMENT

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
DJS Enterprises  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Handtmann Canada Limited  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
R-J Machinery  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
Tetra Pak Canada

## PRINTING MACHINERY

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Iconotech  
Videojet Technologies Inc.  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada

## R

### REBUILT PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Nordson Canada  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada  
W.E. Killam Enterprises

### RECYCLING EQUIPMENT

Eriez Magnetics

## S

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Ansell Canada Inc.  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Dymar Mechanical  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Supplies Distributing  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Ontor Ltd.  
Ronco  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Siemens Canada

Trans-Quip Inc.

### SANDWICH MAKING EQUIPMENT

Master-Bilt Products  
Pemberton & Associates Inc

### SCREW CAPPING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery

### SEALING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Impak Packaging Systems  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak  
Nordson Canada  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada

### SEALS

DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Impak Packaging Systems  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Parker Hannifin  
SKF Canada Limited  
Unisource Canada

### SHREDDERS

Reiser (Canada) Co.

### SHRINK EQUIPMENT PALLET

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery  
Unisource Canada

### SHRINK PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery  
Tetra Pak Canada  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada

### SHRINK TUNNELS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
R-J Machinery  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Sipromac II

Tetra Pak Canada  
UltraSource LLC  
Unisource Canada

### SLEEVERS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Unisource Canada

### SOUS VIDE EQUIPMENT

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery  
UltraSource LLC

### STAPLING EQUIPMENT

R-J Machinery

### STRAPPING

**1 Nylon**  
**2 Plastic**  
**3 Rayon**  
**4 Steel**  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 4  
Dymar Mechanical 4  
Jarvis Industries Canada 2  
The Kissner Group 1  
Samuel Strapping Systems 2, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Yes Group 2

### STRAPPING MACHINES

**1 Miscellaneous**  
**2 Plastic**  
**3 Steel**  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3  
Jarvis Industries Canada 2  
Samuel Strapping Systems 1, 2, 3  
Unisource Canada 2, 3  
Yes Group 2

### STRETCH WRAPPING-PALLET

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Impak Packaging Systems  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Unisource Canada

## T

### TAGS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
British Canadian Importers Ltd  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Weber Marking Systems of Canada

### TAPE

**1 Gummed**  
**2 Heat Sealing**  
**3 Pressure Sensitive**  
**4 Transparent**  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4

### TAPE DISPENSING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
The Kissner Group  
Unisource Canada

### TAPING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
The Kissner Group  
Newmapak



Unisource Canada

**TOTE BOXES**

- 1 Corrugated
- 2 Fibre
- 3 Metal
- 4 Plastic

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 4  
Dymar Mechanical 3  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 2, 4  
Yes Group 4

**TRAY SEALING MACHINES**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Newmapak  
Optima Machinery Corp.  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Sarong North America  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Sipromac II

**TRAYS**

- 1 Fibre
- 2 Metal
- 3 Paper
- 4 Plastic

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4  
Dymar Mechanical 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 4  
FoodPack Inc. 3, 4  
Harco Enterprises 4  
J.J. Marshall 3  
Jockey Plastics North America 4  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 4  
Par-Pak 4  
Sarong North America 4  
Unipac Packaging Products 2, 4  
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4  
Yes Group 4

**TRAYS FORMERS**

Econocorp Inc.  
Harlund Industries

**TUBE FILLING MACHINES**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Clemmer Technologies  
DJS Enterprises  
Filamatic  
R-J Machinery  
Sarong North America

**TUBES**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Fisher Scientific Limited

**TUBS**

Fisher Scientific Limited  
Newmapak

**TWINE**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
QMS International Inc.

**TYING MACHINES**

QMS International Inc.

**U**

**UNSCRAMBLERS**

Capmatic Ltd.  
DJS Enterprises  
Eckert Machines  
MGS Machine Corporation  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Newmapak

**V**

**VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINES**

BakeMax / TVI  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
DJS Enterprises  
Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
The Kissner Group  
MMIS Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Multivac Inc.  
Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
QMS International Inc.  
R-J Machinery  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P  
Samuel Strapping Systems  
Sipromac II  
UltraSource LLC

Unipac Packaging Products  
Unisource Canada

**VACUUM PACKING MACHINES**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Eckert Machines  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
The Kissner Group  
MMIS Inc.  
Multivac Inc.  
QMS International Inc.  
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P  
UltraSource LLC  
Unipac Packaging Products  
Unisource Canada  
Yes Group

**W**

**WIRE STITCHING & TYING EQUIPMENT**

Samuel Strapping Systems

**WRAPPING & SEALING MACHINES**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Harlund Industries  
Impak Packaging Systems  
Newmapak  
Reiser (Canada) Co.  
Samuel Strapping Systems

**X**

**X-RAY MACHINES**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
Caravan Ingredients  
Eckert Machines  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Loma Systems  
Newmapak

# 2014 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRY REPORT

A comprehensive sector-by-sector snapshot of food and beverage processing and manufacturing industry performance and innovation

Read about important industry issues and trends, with emphasis on a well researched quantitative and qualitative outlook.

**LEARN ABOUT:**

- > Key Growth Areas
- > Industry Health
- > Commodities & Pricing
- > Innovation
- > Mergers & Acquisitions
- > New Products
- > Retail Landscape
- > Consumer Consumption Trends
- > International Trade
- > Sector by sector reports
- > Domestic Market
- > Industry Leaders' Outlook

**Order your copy today for \$295!**

For a sneak peek, please visit [foodincanada.com/industryreport](http://foodincanada.com/industryreport)

**ALL NEW DATA!**

Sponsored by



ACCOUNTING > CONSULTING > TAX






The only comprehensive resource of its kind in Canada!

go to [www.foodincanada.com/industryreport](http://www.foodincanada.com/industryreport) to **ORDER NOW**

**food in canada**  
CANADA'S FOOD & BEVERAGE PROCESSING MAGAZINE

# Logistics, Transportation & Materials Handling

This section includes conveyors, lift trucks, logistics software and transportation services. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

## A

### ACCUMULATORS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Metcalf Design Inc.  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
MGS Machine Corporation  
Newmapak  
Parker Hannifin  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

## B

### BELTING

- 1 Accessories
- 2 Belt Lacing
- 3 Belt Lacing Equipment
- 4 Cleated
- 5 Cleats
- 6 Conveyor
- 7 Fasteners
- 8 Plastic
- 9 Poly V
- 10 Power Transmission
- 11 V

BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 1, 6, 10  
Dematic Limited 6  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 11  
Habasit Canada Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10  
Intelligrated 6  
Meyer Industries Inc. 4, 6  
MMIS Inc. 6  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 6, 9, 10, 11  
Newmapak 6  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 6, 9, 10, 11

### BIN HOPPER ACTIVATORS

Clemmer Technologies  
Firing Industries  
Hayward Gordon  
Lorenz Conveying Products  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Newmapak  
Rosta Inc.  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

### BINS

- 1 Blending
- 2 Ice
- 3 Miscellaneous
- 4 Shipping
- 5 Sizing
- 6 Steel
- 7 Storing

A & M Process Equipment 1, 4  
Clemmer Technologies 1, 3, 5, 6, 7  
Dymar Mechanical 6  
Eckert Machines 7  
Firing Industries 1  
Meyer Industries Inc. 1  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 2

### BOTTLE CONVEYORS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Chisholm Machinery Sales  
DJS Enterprises  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
R-J Machinery

### BOTTLE DISCHARGERS

Capmatic Ltd.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

### BRANDERS

Heat and Control, Inc.

### BULK DELIVERY TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Kornylak

### BULK MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Bunting Magnetics Co.  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Eckert Machines  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Firing Industries  
Hayward Gordon  
Kornylak  
Lorenz Conveying Products  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Screw Conveyor Corporation  
Spaltech International  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

## C

### CAN DEPALLETIZERS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Industrial Magnetics  
Newmapak

### CAN EJECTORS

Newmapak

### CASE CLOSURES (HOT-MELT)

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Nordson Canada

### CASE PALLETIZING SYSTEMS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Columbia Machine  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Dematic Corp.  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Fanuc Canada,  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.  
Intelligrated  
Kornylak  
Kuhl Corporation  
Newmapak  
Nordson Canada  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada

### CASE STACKERS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Kuhl Corporation  
Newmapak  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Trans-Quip Inc.

### CASE UNLOADERS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Kornylak  
Kuhl Corporation  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Newmapak  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.

### CASTERS

Trans-Quip Inc.

### CHUTES & SLIDES

Dymar Mechanical

### COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR DISTRIBUTION

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Intersect Business Systems  
JustFoodERP  
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.  
Minotaur Software Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Prism Visual Software Inc.  
Siemens Canada

### CONVEYOR EQUIPMENT

- 1 Belt Fasteners
- 2 Belt Lacing
- 3 Belts Food
- 4 Belts Nylon Core
- 5 Belts Rubber

### 6 Belts Steel

### 7 Belts Timing

### 8 Belts V

### 9 Belts Wire Mesh

### 10 Brackets

### 11 Bucket

### 12 Couplings

### 13 Idlers

### 14 Pulleys

### 15 Troughing

BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14  
Bunting Magnetics Co. 14, 15  
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9  
Eckert Machines 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15  
Habasit Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 15  
Heat and Control, Inc. 11  
Key Technology Inc. 3, 6, 9  
Meyer Industries Inc. 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 15  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 9, 15  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14  
Parker Hannifin 12  
Pemberton & Associates Inc 11  
Rosta Inc. 13  
Screw Conveyor Corporation 11, 15  
Tech-Roll, Inc. 13, 14  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1  
UniTrak Corporation 3, 5, 11  
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

## CONVEYORS

- 1 Apron & Slab
- 2 Belt
- 3 Belt Food
- 4 Bucket
- 5 Chain
- 6 Container Line
- 7 Cooling
- 8 Drainer
- 9 Flex-Link
- 10 Gravity
- 11 Overhead
- 12 Pallet
- 13 Pneumatic
- 14 Portable
- 15 Roller
- 16 Screw
- 17 Steel Belt
- 18 Trolley
- 19 Vibrating
- 20 Weighing
- 21 Wire Mesh
- 22 Worm

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 20  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
Bosch Rexroth Canada 2, 5, 12, 13  
BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 2, 3  
Bunting Magnetics Co. 2, 11, 14  
Capmatic Ltd. 2, 5, 6, 17  
Chisholm Machinery Sales 4, 19  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 2, 3, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20  
Dematic Corp. 2, 3, 10, 12, 15  
Dematic Limited 2, 10, 12, 15  
Dorner Mfg. Corp. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 15, 21  
Eckert Machines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21  
Eriez Magnetics 19  
Firing Industries 19, 20  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2, 3, 7, 21  
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 13  
Heat and Control, Inc. 2, 4, 15, 19, 20  
IPEC Consultants 16  
JBT FoodTech 19  
Key Technology Inc. 2, 4, 11, 16, 19, 21  
Kornylak 1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17  
Kuhl Corporation 7  
Loma Systems 20  
Lorenz Conveying Products 13

Metcalf Design Inc. 2, 3, 16, 20  
Meyer Industries Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 19, 20, 21  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
Newmapak 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21  
Packaging Progressions, 2  
Pemberton & Associates Inc 4  
Provisur Technologies 2, 16  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler 2, 3, 16  
Quadro Engineering Corp. 13  
Quickdraft 13  
R-J Machinery 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 14, 21  
Rosta Inc. 19  
Scan American Corp. 2, 16  
Screw Conveyor Corporation 5, 16  
Siemens Canada 20  
Trans-Quip Inc. 15



Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1  
UniTrak Corporation 2, 4, 5  
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22

### CRANES

Dematic Corp.  
Wecon Systems  
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc

## D

### DEPALLETIZERS

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Eriez Magnetics  
Fanuc Canada,  
Intelligrated  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.

### DOLLIES

Food Supplies Distributing  
Harco Enterprises  
Trans-Quip Inc.

## E

### ELEVATORS

- 1 Bucket
  - 2 Other
- Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2  
Chisholm Machinery Sales 1  
Eckert Machines 1, 2  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2  
Key Technology Inc. 1  
Kornylak 2  
Meyer Industries Inc. 1  
MMIS Inc. 1  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1



Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1  
Newmapak 1  
Schenck Process 1  
Screw Conveyor Corporation 1  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1, 2  
UniTrak Corporation 1

**F**

**FEEDERS**

1 **Belt**  
2 **Bottle**  
3 **Channelizers**  
4 **Gravimetric**  
5 **Oscillating**  
6 **Rotary**  
7 **Screw**  
8 **Tray**  
9 **Vibrating**  
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 6, 8, 9  
Caravan Ingredients 7  
Chisholm Machinery Sales 9  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 7  
Eckert Machines 1, 5, 6, 7, 9  
Eriez Magnetics 5, 8, 9  
Firing Industries 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 4, 9  
Hayward Gordon 7, 9  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 9  
Key Technology Inc. 9  
Metcalf Design Inc. 7  
Meyer Industries Inc. 4, 9  
MGS Machine Corporation 1, 8, 9  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 6, 7, 9  
Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 6  
Rosta Inc. 5, 9  
Schenck Process 1, 4, 7, 9  
Screw Conveyor Corporation 7  
Siemens Canada 1, 4  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 3, 7  
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1  
Young Industries 6

**FLOUR HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

Automation Products, Inc.  
Eckert Machines  
Schenck Process  
Young Industries

**FORK LIFT ATTACHMENTS**

Bunting Magnetics Co.  
Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT)  
Toyota Canada Inc.-Ind Equip Div  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

**FORK LIFT TRUCKS**

1 **Diesel**  
2 **Electric**  
3 **Gas**  
4 **Propane**  
5 **Walkie**  
Cat Lift Trucks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Jungheinrich Forklifts 2, 5  
Kornylak 3  
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Newmapak 2  
Toyota Canada Inc.-Ind Equip Div 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

**H**

**HAND TRUCKS – PALLET**

Cat Lift Trucks  
Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT)  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

**HOISTS**

1 **Compressed Air**  
2 **Electric**  
3 **Electric Truck**  
4 **Hand**  
5 **Monorail**  
6 **Pneumatic**  
E.B.R. Inc. 1  
Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 2, 3, 4, 5  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 2, 4, 5  
Redirack Storage Systems 4, 6

**HOPPERS**

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Dymar Mechanical  
Eckert Machines  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Newmapak  
Provisur Technologies | Weiler  
Schenck Process

**I**

**INGREDIENT FEEDERS**

1 **Oscillating**  
2 **Screw**  
3 **Vibratory**  
4 **Volumetric**  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Caravan Ingredients 2, 4  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 2  
Eckert Machines 1, 2, 3, 4  
Eriez Magnetics 1, 3, 4  
Firing Industries 1, 2, 3, 4  
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2, 3, 4  
Hayward Gordon 2, 3, 4  
Meyer Industries Inc. 3, 4  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3, 4  
Schenck Process 2, 3, 4  
Screw Conveyor Corporation 2  
Siemens Canada 4

**L**

**LIFT TABLES**

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**LIFTING EQUIPMENT**

A & M Process Equipment  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Eriez Magnetics  
Metcalf Design Inc.  
Pemberton & Associates Inc  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Trans-Quip Inc.

**LIVE ROLLER CONVEYORS**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Dematic Corp.  
Dematic Limited  
Kornylak  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Newmapak  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**LOADERS**

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Kornylak  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Scan American Corp.  
Spaltech International  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**M**

**MALT & GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT**

Automation Products, Inc.  
Schenck Process  
Spaltech International

**MEAT PREPARATION EQUIPMENT**

1 **Branders**  
Heat and Control, Inc. 1

**MONORAIL SYSTEMS**

Bosch Rexroth Canada  
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc

**P**

**PALLET BINS**

CHEP Canada

**PALLETIZERS**

Chisholm Machinery Sales  
Columbia Machine  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Fanuc Canada,  
Intelligrind  
Kornylak  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Newmapak  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.

**PALLETS**

1 **Metal**  
2 **Plastic**  
3 **Wood**  
CHEP Canada 3  
Harco Enterprises 2  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 2  
Trans-Quip Inc. 2

**PROCESS CONTROLS**

Automation Products, Inc.  
Schenck Process  
Schneider Canada  
Siemens Canada  
Tetra Pak Canada

**R**

**RACKS & RACKING**

CHEP Canada  
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip  
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.  
Kornylak  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**RAIL TRANSPORT**

1 **Fastfrozen**  
2 **Refrigerated**  
Sherway Group 2  
VersaCold Logistics Services 1, 2

**RAMPS**

1 **Mechanical**  
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1

**R.F.I.D.**

Ontor Ltd.  
Sherway Group

**S**

**SHELVING**

Dymar Mechanical  
Redirack Storage Systems  
Trans-Quip Inc.

**SILOS**

Clemmer Technologies  
Eckert Machines

**SKIDS SEMI-LIVE**

Trans-Quip Inc.

**SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT**

Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
Intersect Business Systems  
JustFoodERP  
Landstar  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Ryder Canada  
Sherway Group  
VersaCold Logistics Services

**T**

**TRAILERS INDUSTRIAL**

Drake Truck Bodies

**TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**

Checker Flag Leasing  
DB Schenker  
Erb Group of Companies  
Lakeside Logistics Inc.

Ryder Canada  
Sherway Group  
VersaCold Logistics Services

**TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, LTL**

DB Schenker  
Erb Group of Companies  
Landstar  
Sherway Group  
VersaCold Logistics Services

**TRIPPERS**

Clemmer Technologies

**TROLLEYS**

Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**TROUGHS**

Clemmer Technologies

**TRUCK BODIES**

Drake Truck Bodies

**TRUCKING SERVICES**

Checker Flag Leasing  
Erb Group of Companies  
Landstar  
Sherway Group

**TRUCKS**

1 **Bulk Delivery**  
2 **Custom Built**  
3 **Delivery**  
4 **Hand**  
5 **Lift**  
6 **Lift-Hydraulic**  
7 **Transport**  
Cat Lift Trucks 4, 5  
Drake Truck Bodies 2, 6  
Erb Group of Companies 7  
Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 5  
Jungheinrich Forklifts 5  
Kornylak 1, 2, 7  
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks 4, 5  
Redirack Storage Systems 4  
Sherway Group 3, 7  
Toyota Canada Inc.-Ind Equip Div 5  
Trans-Quip Inc. 4, 5  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 4, 5, 6

**U**

**UNLOADERS**

Kornylak  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Schenck Process  
Screw Conveyor Corporation  
Spaltech International  
Young Industries

**V**

**VIBRATORS**

Capmatic Ltd.  
Eckert Machines  
Eriez Magnetics  
Meyer Industries Inc.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Rosta Inc.

**W**

**WAREHOUSING & DISTRIBUTION**

1 **3rd Party Contract Logistics**  
2 **Pick to Light Systems**  
3 **Warehousing & Distribution**  
Automation Associates 2, 3  
Constant America 1, 2, 3  
DB Schenker 2, 3  
Dematic Corp. 3  
Dematic Limited 2  
Erb Group of Companies 3  
IBI Group 3  
Intersect Business Systems 1  
JustFoodERP 3  
Lakeside Logistics Inc. 3  
MLG Enterprises Limited 3  
Newmapak 2, 3  
Redirack Storage Systems 2  
Ryder Canada 1, 2, 3  
Sherway Group 1, 3  
VersaCold Logistics Services 1, 2, 3



**Don't let transportation troubles eat at you.**

- Transportation Management Solutions
  - Truckload, LTL, Heavy/Specialized, Expedited
  - Air, Ocean, and Rail
- More than 32,000 approved capacity providers
- One of the industry's largest selection of equipment

[www.landstar.com](http://www.landstar.com)  
[solutions@landstar.com](mailto:solutions@landstar.com)  
877-696-4507

Landstar

## Technical Consulting Services

This section includes consulting, research and development, training, communications and technical services offered by companies whose primary role is consulting. Many ingredients and additives suppliers also offer technical support. (Readers are advised to consult their supplier representatives for more information.) For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### ARCHITECTS

IBI Group  
SNC-Lavalin O&M

### B

#### BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

BIO FOODTECH  
FOODTECH Canada  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Surety Food Safety Group

### C

#### CO-PACKER MANAGEMENT

Food Science Solutions  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Sherway Group

#### COMPUTER

1 **Hardware**  
2 **Software**  
3 **Software – ERP**  
4 **Supplies & Services**  
Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 3  
Automation Associates 2, 3  
Intersect Business Systems 2, 3, 4  
JustFoodERP 3  
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Minotaur Software Ltd. 2, 3  
Prism Visual Software Inc. 2

#### CONSUMER RESEARCH



- ◆ Product testing
- ◆ Consumer insights
- ◆ Marketing Research
- ◆ Expert consulting
- ◆ Statistical Analysis

**Industry Leader for over 25 years**

905-828-0493  
info@acceintl.com  
www.acceintl.com

ACCE International  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Contract Testing  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda  
PPEC

#### COST OPTIMIZATION

Corporation Novotaste  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Science Solutions  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Surety Food Safety Group

#### CRISIS MANAGEMENT

Jaan Koel

#### CUSTOM FREEZING

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind

#### CUSTOM PROCESSING

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Clemmer Technologies  
Food Development Centre  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
JBT FoodTech  
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
Newly Weds Foods  
Nutri-Nation Functional Foods  
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

#### CUSTOM PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
BIO FOODTECH  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Corporation Novotaste,  
Dealers Ingredients  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Flavorcan International  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
Food Science Solutions  
Heat and Control, Inc.  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
McCarthy Consultant Services  
Newly Weds Foods  
NSF-GFTC  
Nutri-Nation Functional Foods  
Occidental Flavors Inc.  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Tetra Pak Canada

#### CUSTOM SPRAY DRYING

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Flavorcan International

### E

#### ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

BRECOflex Co., L.L.C.  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Food Development Centre  
IBI Group  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design  
Newmapak  
Ryder Canada  
Shaver Industries Inc.

SKF Canada Limited  
SNC-Lavalin O&M  
Tetra Pak Canada  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

### F

#### FINANCIAL SERVICES

BDO Canada LLP  
Export Development Canada (EDC)  
Grant Thornton LLP  
JBT FoodTech  
MNP LLP  
National Deduction Recovery

#### FOCUS GROUP MODERATORS



- ◆ Product testing
- ◆ Consumer insights
- ◆ Marketing Research
- ◆ Expert consulting
- ◆ Statistical Analysis

**Industry Leader for over 25 years**

905-828-0493  
info@acceintl.com  
www.acceintl.com

ACCE International  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Food Development Centre  
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.

### H

#### HACCP

BIO FOODTECH  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Food Development Centre  
Food Science Solutions  
FOODTECH Canada  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
NSF-GFTC  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Sensitech Canada East

Silliker, Inc.  
Surety Food Safety Group

#### IMPORT AND EXPORT OPPORTUNITIES

DB Schenker  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients  
RJ McDougall Associates

#### INSURANCE

DB Schenker  
Export Development Canada (EDC)

#### ISO CERTIFICATION

BIO FOODTECH  
CIBUS Consulting  
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
SAI Global Assurance Services

### L

#### LABEL/BAG DESIGN

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Chantler Packaging Inc.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
FOODTECH Canada  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
McCarthy Consultant Services  
Synthesis Agri-Food Network

#### LABELLING/HEALTH CLAIMS

Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Food Development Centre  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
LTS Consulting Inc.  
McCarthy Consultant Services  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
NSF-GFTC  
Q Laboratories, Inc.  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Silliker, Inc.

#### LANGUAGE SERVICES

www.Translations.CA

### M

#### MARKET & TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

ACCE International  
Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
BIO FOODTECH  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
FOODTECH Canada  
Harco Enterprises  
IBI Group  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

### N

#### NUTRITION COMMUNICATION

Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
International Food Focus Ltd.

#### NUTRITION LABELLING

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
BIO FOODTECH



CIBUS Consulting  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Food Development Centre  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
 International Food Focus Ltd.  
 Intersect Business Systems  
 LTS Consulting Inc.  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 McCarthy Consultant Services  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Q Laboratories, Inc.  
 Silliker, Inc.

**O**

**OVEN REPAIRS**

JBT FoodTech

**P**

**PACKAGING DEVELOPMENT**

BIO FOODTECH  
 Chantler Packaging Inc.  
 Cryopak Industries Inc.  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Food Development Centre  
 NSF-GFTC  
 RJ McDougall Associates

**PROCESS DEVELOPMENT**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 BIO FOODTECH  
 Caldic Canada  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 Dealers Ingredients  
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 Food Development Centre  
 The Food Development Group  
 Food Science Solutions  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 Metcalf Design Inc.  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 RJ McDougall Associates  
 Silliker, Inc.

**PROCESS IMPROVEMENT CONSULTANTS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
 BIO FOODTECH  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Clemmer Technologies  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 Food Development Centre  
 The Food Development Group  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOSS North America  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 IBI Group  
 JBT FoodTech  
 JustFoodERP  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 Metcalf Design Inc.  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 RJ McDougall Associates  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Silliker, Inc.  
 SNC-Lavalin O&M  
 Synthesis Agri-Food Network  
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

**PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT**

1 Product Formulation, Development  
 121625 Canada 1  
 ACCE International 1

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1  
 BIO FOODTECH 1  
 BSA S.E.C. /LP 1  
 Caldic Canada 1  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire 1  
 Corporation Novotaste 1  
 David Michael & Co. 1



◆ Product testing  
 ◆ Consumer insights  
 ◆ Marketing Research  
 ◆ Expert consulting  
 ◆ Statistical Analysis

**Industry Leader for over 25 years**

905-828-0493  
 info@acceintl.com  
 www.acceintl.com



**Ingredients & Solutions Improve Product Quality & Performance**

*The Dealers Ingredients Inc. Joint Trial Program provides manufacturers and processors with assistance when using Dealers products in trial runs.*

Tel (905) 458-7766 Fax (905) 458-7709  
 www.dealersingredients.com



Dealers Ingredients 1  
 Flavorcan International  
 Food Development Centre 1  
 FOODTECH Canada 1  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1  
 JustFoodERP 1  
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1  
 McCarthy Consultant Services 1  
 NSF-GFTC 1  
 Occidental Flavors Inc. 1  
 RJ McDougall Associates 1  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 1  
 Silliker, Inc. 1  
 Wiberg Corporation 1

**PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

121625 Canada  
 BIO FOODTECH  
 CIBUS Consulting

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 IBI Group  
 International Food Focus Ltd.  
 Intersect Business Systems  
 Newmapak  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited  
 PPEC  
 RJ McDougall Associates  
 Scan American Corp.  
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
 Surety Food Safety Group  
 Synthesis Agri-Food Network  
 York Fluid Controls Ltd.

**PUBLIC & GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS**

Capmatic Ltd.  
 CIBUS Consulting  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 International Food Focus Ltd.  
 Jaan Koel  
 McCarthy Consultant Services  
 PPEC

**Q**

**QUALITY ASSURANCE**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
 BIO FOODTECH  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 CIBUS Consulting  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Conflow Technologies Inc.  
 E.B.R. Inc.  
 Food Development Centre  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
 Malabar Super Spice Company  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Q Laboratories, Inc.  
 RJ McDougall Associates  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Sensient Natural Ingredients  
 Sherway Group  
 Silliker, Inc.  
 SPX Flow Technology  
 Surety Food Safety Group  
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

**R**

**RECRUITMENT**

Contract Testing  
 Food Industry Recruiters Executive Search  
 RJ McDougall Associates

**REGULATORY ISSUES**



**McCarthy Consultant Services Inc.**

**Regulatory Consulting  
 NHP Regulations  
 Nutritional Facts Panels  
 Ingredient Review  
 Claims/Labeling Review  
 Government liaison**

McCarthy Consultant Services Inc.  
 1151 Gorham Street  
 Newmarket L3Y 1Y1  
 Tel: (905) 836-0033 • Fax: (905) 836-0006  
 mccarthy@mccarthyconsultant.com  
 www.mccarthyconsultant.com

CIBUS Consulting  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Endress+Hauser Canada  
 Food Development Centre  
 Food Science Solutions  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 International Food Focus Ltd.  
 Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda  
 JustFoodERP  
 McCarthy Consultant Services  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Pemberton & Associates Inc  
 Q Laboratories, Inc.  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Silliker, Inc.  
 Workplace Safety Prevention Services

**S**

**SENSORY ANALYSIS**



◆ Product testing  
 ◆ Consumer insights  
 ◆ Marketing Research  
 ◆ Expert consulting  
 ◆ Statistical Analysis

**Industry Leader for over 25 years**

905-828-0493  
 info@acceintl.com  
 www.acceintl.com

ACCE International  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BIO FOODTECH  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Contract Testing  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Food Development Centre  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Silliker, Inc.

**SENSORY EVALUATION**

ACCE International  
 BIO FOODTECH  
 Cintech Agroalimentaire  
 Contract Testing  
 Corporation Novotaste,  
 David Michael & Co.  
 Food Development Centre  
 FOODTECH Canada  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Silliker, Inc.



- ◆ Product testing
- ◆ Consumer insights
- ◆ Marketing Research
- ◆ Expert consulting
- ◆ Statistical Analysis

**Industry Leader for  
over 25 years**

905-828-0493  
info@acceintl.com  
www.acceintl.com

**SHOWS & EXHIBITIONS**

DB Schenker  
Jaan Koel  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Synthesis Agri-Food Network

**SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS/  
LECTURING**

ACCE International  
Food Science Solutions  
FOODTECH Canada  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
Minotaur Software Ltd.  
PPEC  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Surety Food Safety Group  
Synthesis Agri-Food Network

**T**

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

121625 Canada  
Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
BIO FOODTECH  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
Caldic Canada  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cintech Agroalimentaire  
Dealers Ingredients  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Flo Components  
Folio Instruments  
Food Development Centre  
Food Science Solutions  
FOODTECH Canada  
Hela Spice Canada Inc.  
HWMR LTD.  
IBI Group  
Intersect Business Systems  
JBT FoodTech  
JustFoodERP  
Malabar Super Spice Company  
MMIS Inc.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
Newmapak

NSF-GFTC  
QMS International Inc.  
RJ McDougall Associates  
Rondo  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Sarong North America  
Sensient Natural Ingredients  
Silliker, Inc.

**TECHNOLOGY PARTNERING**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.  
BIO FOODTECH  
Bunting Magnetics Co.  
Dealers Ingredients  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
FOODTECH Canada  
International Food Focus Ltd.  
JustFoodERP  
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.  
NSF-GFTC

**TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**

BIO FOODTECH  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
Food Development Centre  
The Food Development Group  
International Food Focus Ltd.

RJ McDougall Associates

**TESTING EQUIPMENT**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Folio Instruments  
FOODTECH Canada  
FOSS North America  
HWMR LTD.  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
Sensient Natural Ingredients

**THERMAL PROCESSING  
CONSULTANTS**

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.  
BIO FOODTECH  
HWMR LTD.  
Silliker, Inc.  
Spaltech International

**TRACEABILITY TECHNOLOGY**

Ahearn & Soper Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Intersect Business Systems  
JustFoodERP  
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.  
Minotaur Software Ltd.  
Sarong North America

**TRAINING**

1 Accreditation

**2 Courses and Seminars**

3 Forklift

4 ISO 9000

5 Sales

BIO FOODTECH 1  
CIBUS Consulting 1, 2, 4  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 5  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc. 2  
Endress+Hauser Canada 1, 2  
Fisher Scientific Limited 5  
Flo Components 2, 5  
The Food Development Group 1, 2  
Food Science Solutions 2  
Harco Enterprises 5  
International Food Focus Ltd. 2  
JBT FoodTech 2  
McCarthy Consultant Services 2  
N.J. Reynolds Consulting 1  
NSF-GFTC 2, 4  
SAI Global Assurance Services 1, 2, 4  
SGS North America 1, 2, 4  
Silliker, Inc. 1, 2  
SKF Canada Limited 2  
Surety Food Safety Group 1, 2  
Synthesis Agri-Food Network 2  
Workplace Safety Prevention Services 2  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 3

**COMING**

**Next Month**



In the November/  
December issue  
of *Food in Canada*

**The Seafood Report**

Although fish farming still has its deterrents, finfish and shellfish aquaculture in Canada has become a significant part of the industry, and now comprises 20 per cent of sales. Next month we look at the current state of the sector and the outlook for growth.

**+**

- > Food Trends: Seeds & Nuts
- > The Import & Export Report
- > SUPPLEMENT: *Accent Alimentaire sur le Québec*
- > Ontario Regional Roundtable
- > Product Showcase: Post-show review of Supply Side West 2014

Make sure you don't miss this issue!

## Health & Safety, Sanitation Supplies & Services

This section includes supplies and services related to protective clothing, laboratory supplies, cleaning, extermination services and waste water treatments. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

### A

#### AIR CLEANERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Donaldson Co  
Eastern Refrigeration Supply  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Scan American Corp.

#### AIR PURIFIERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Donaldson Co  
Ontor Ltd.  
Parker Domnick Hunter  
Parker Hannifin  
Scan American Corp.

#### ALARM SYSTEMS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ontor Ltd.

#### AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.

#### AMMONIA ANHYDROUS

Brenntag Canada Inc.

#### ANALYZERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Endress+Hauser Canada  
Folio Instruments  
FOSS North America  
Mettler Toledo

#### AUTOMATED LAB STATIONS

Folio Instruments

### B

#### BACTERIA CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Neogen Corporation  
Rea UltraVapor  
Shaver Industries Inc.

#### BACTERICIDES

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)  
Constant America  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

#### BATTERY CHARGERS INDUSTRIAL

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

#### BOILERWATER TREATMENTS

Constant America  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### BOTTLE WASHING COMPOUNDS

Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

#### BROOMS

Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Harco Enterprises  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Unisource Canada  
Yes Group

#### BRUSHES

- 1 Cleaning
- 2 Process

Atesco Industrial Hygiene 1  
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 1  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1  
Ecolab Co. 1  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2  
Harco Enterprises 1, 2  
John Brooks Co 1  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2  
Trans-Quip Inc. 1  
Unisource Canada 1, 2  
Yes Group 1, 2

### C

#### CASE CLEANING MACHINES

E.B.R. Inc.  
Kuhl Corporation

#### CAUSTIC POTASH

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CAUSTIC SODA

- 1 Flake
- 2 Liquid

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2  
CCC Ingredients 1, 2  
Jarvis Industries Canada 1, 2  
The Kissner Group 2  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc. 1, 2

#### CHEMICALS LABORATORY

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CHEMICALS WASTE TREATING

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CHLORINATORS

Brenntag Canada Inc.  
Caravan Ingredients  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### CLEAN IN-PLACE EQUIPMENT

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
John Brooks Co  
Kuhl Corporation  
Mettler Toledo  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Rea UltraVapor  
Sani-Matic, Inc.  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Spraying Systems

#### CLEANERS

Avmor  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
John Brooks Co  
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Recochem  
Unisource Canada

#### CLEANERS JET

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
John Brooks Co  
Rea UltraVapor  
Spraying Systems  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

#### CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
John Brooks Co  
Kuhl Corporation  
Landa Cleaning Systems  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
Rea UltraVapor  
Sani-Matic, Inc.  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Spraying Systems  
Tork  
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.  
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

#### CLEANING SYSTEMS – SILO/BIN/HOPPER

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
John Brooks Co  
Kuhl Corporation  
Spraying Systems

#### CLOTHING

- 1 Aprons
- 2 Beard Covers
- 3 Boots
- 4 Freezer
- 5 Gloves Cloth
- 6 Gloves Plastic
- 7 Gloves Rubber
- 8 Hairnets
- 9 Head Coverings
- 10 Protective
- 11 Safety Gloves Steel Mesh

Ansell Canada Inc. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene 1, 3, 6, 8  
British Canadian Importers Ltd 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Harco Enterprises 1, 6, 8  
Jarvis Products Corporation 11  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10  
Ronco 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Trans-Quip Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
Unisource Canada 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
Yes Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

### D

#### DEODORANTS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

#### DEODORIZERS

Avmor  
Ecolab Co.  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

#### DETERGENTS

Avmor  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Spaltech International  
Unisource Canada




**DISINFECTANTS**

Avmor  
 CCC Ingredients  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Constant America  
 Ecolab Co.  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Jarvis Industries Canada  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Recochem  
 Unisource Canada

**DISPENSERS, TOWEL**

Cascades Tissue Group  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Tork



**TORK TASK-BASED SOLUTIONS**

Include specialty wipers, towels, soap and napkin products. When paired with innovative dispensing systems, you'll benefit from improved hygiene, reduced usage & waste, and cost savings.

**TORK an SCA brand**  
 1275 North Service Road West,  
 Unit 800 Oakville, Ontario, L6M 3G4  
 Tel: (866) 722-8675  
 Fax: (920) 720-4595  
 Website: [www.Tork.ca](http://www.Tork.ca)  
 Email: [TorkCAN@SCA.com](mailto:TorkCAN@SCA.com)

**DUST COLLECTING SYSTEMS**

Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
 N R Murphy Ltd.  
 Shaver Industries Inc.

**DUST MASKS**

Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Food Supplies Distributing  
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
 Ronco  
 Trans-Quip Inc.  
 Unisource Canada  
 Yes Group

**E**

**EXTERMINATING & FUMIGATING SERVICES**

Insect-O-Cutor  
 Shaver Industries Inc.

**F**

**FLY TRAPS**

Food Supplies Distributing  
 Insect-O-Cutor

**FOGGING EQUIPMENT**

John Brooks Co  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**FOGGING MACHINES**

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

**FOOD SAFETY QUALITY ASSURANCE**

BIO FOODTECH  
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
 CIBUS Consulting  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Food Development Centre  
 The Food Development Group  
 Food Science Solutions  
 Fortress Technology Inc.  
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
 Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda  
 JustFoodERP  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 Mettler Toledo  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 NSF-GFTC  
 Q Laboratories, Inc.  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Silliker, Inc.  
 Surety Food Safety Group  
 Tork  
 Workplace Safety Prevention Services  
 Yes Group

**FUMIGANTS**

Insect-O-Cutor

**G**

**GERMICIDES**

Avmor  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Constant America  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
 Unisource Canada

**GMO TESTING**

Silliker, Inc.  
 University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory  
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

**H**

**HACCP**

BIO FOODTECH  
 Deb Canada  
 Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Food Development Centre  
 The Food Development Group  
 Food Science Solutions  
 Fortress Technology Inc.  
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 Mettler Toledo  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 NSF-GFTC  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Silliker, Inc.  
 Surety Food Safety Group

Tork

Unisource Canada  
 Yes Group

**HAND TOWELS**

Cascades Tissue Group  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Tork

**INSECT CONTROL**

Ecolab Co.  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Shaver Industries Inc.

**INSECTICIDES**

Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

**INSPECTION EQUIPMENT**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.  
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fortress Technology Inc.  
 FOSS North America  
 Heat and Control, Inc.  
 Key Technology Inc.  
 Loma Systems  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

**INSPECTION SERVICES**

CIBUS Consulting  
 The Food Development Group  
 Food Science Solutions  
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
 Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting  
 SAI Global Assurance Services  
 Silliker, Inc.  
 Workplace Safety Prevention Services

**K**

**KEGS**

1 Rinsers  
 2 Washers  
 John Brooks Co 1, 2  
 Kuhl Corporation 1, 2  
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2

**L**

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
 BL Valve Process Solutions  
 Capmatic Ltd.  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Eckert Machines  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 FOSS North America  
 GENEQ  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Mettler Toledo  
 Parker Domnick Hunter  
 Spectrum Nasco

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT – POLARIMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Folio Instruments  
 GENEQ

**LABORATORY RESEARCH & TESTING SERVICES**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 BIO FOODTECH  
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Contract Testing  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Food Development Centre  
 The Food Development Group  
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.  
 JBT FoodTech  
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 Q Laboratories, Inc.  
 Silliker, Inc.  
 University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory  
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

**LABORATORY SUPPLIES**

1 Microbiology  
 2 Miscellaneous  
 3M Canada 1  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
 Folio Instruments 2  
 GENEQ 1, 2  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2  
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc. 1

**LABORATORY TESTING KITS**

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation  
 Bio-Rad Laboratories  
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services  
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
 Fisher Scientific Limited  
 Folio Instruments  
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.  
 Spectrum Nasco  
 Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.  
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

**LIGHTS, SAFETY**

1 Safety Sleeve  
 2 Shatter Proof  
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1  
 Insect-O-Cutor 2  
 Shat-R-Shield Inc. 2

**M**

**MILK STONE REMOVER**

Ecolab Co.  
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division

**P**

**PAPER WIPERS**

Cascades Tissue Group  
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
 Tork

**PEST CONTROL PRODUCTS**

Abell Pest Control Inc.  
 Insect-O-Cutor  
 Orkin Pest Control  
 Shaver Industries Inc.

**PEST CONTROL SERVICES**

Abell Pest Control Inc.  
 Ecolab Co.  
 Orkin Pest Control  
 Shaver Industries Inc.  
 University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory

**PESTICIDE ANALYSIS**

Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
 University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food

**Laboratory****Q****QUALITY SYSTEMS  
REGISTRATION**

CIBUS Consulting  
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.  
SAI Global Assurance Services

**R****RECIRCULATORS CIP**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada

**RESPIRATORS**

Parker Domnick Hunter

**RETAIL QUALITY EVALUATIONS &  
PRODUCT RETRIEVALS**

CIBUS Consulting  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
SAI Global Assurance Services

**S****SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

Ansell Canada Inc.  
Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Dymar Mechanical  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
Ontor Ltd.  
Ronco  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Siemens Canada  
Trans-Quip Inc.

**SAMPLERS, SANITARY**

BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Harco Enterprises  
Metcalf Design Inc.  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

**SANITARY FITTINGS**

Avmor  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Conflow Technologies Inc.  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
E.B.R. Inc.  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Harco Enterprises  
Metcalf Design Inc.  
Stainless Process Equipment Inc  
Tetra Pak Canada

**SANITATION INSPECTIONS**

CIBUS Consulting  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Food Development Centre  
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.

International Casings Group Canada  
Maxxam Analytics Inc.  
SAI Global Assurance Services  
Silliker, Inc.  
Surety Food Safety Group

**SANITATION PRODUCTS**

Avmor  
Cascades Tissue Group  
Chesher Equipment Ltd.  
Constant America  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Ecolab Co.  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Insect-O-Cutor  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.  
Rea UltraVapor  
Recochem  
Tork  
Unisource Canada

**SANITATION SERVICES**

Avmor  
CIBUS Consulting  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Rea UltraVapor

**SCALE INHIBITORS**

CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Unisource Canada

**SCALE REMOVERS**

CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Ontor Ltd.  
Recochem  
Spaltech International  
Unisource Canada

**SOAPS**

Avmor  
Constant America  
Deb Canada  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
International Casings Group Canada  
Jarvis Industries Canada  
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Tork  
Unisource Canada

**SODA ASH**

CCC Ingredients  
Constant America  
The Kissner Group

**SWEEPING COMPOUNDS**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Recochem  
Unisource Canada  
Yes Group

**T****TANK CLEANING EQUIPMENT**

Atesco Industrial Hygiene  
BL Valve Process Solutions  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

Constant America  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Exair  
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada  
Harco Enterprises  
John Brooks Co  
Ontor Ltd.  
Sani-Matic, Inc.  
Spraying Systems

**U****UNIFORMS**

Canadian Linen & Uniform Service  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Trans-Quip Inc.

**V****VACUUM CLEANERS HEAVY  
DUTY**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
Food Supplies Distributing  
Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
Rea UltraVapor  
Trans-Quip Inc.  
Unisource Canada  
Vac-U-Max

**VACUUM FLOOR CLEANING  
SYSTEMS**

Food Supplies Distributing  
Jarvis Products Corporation  
Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
Vac-U-Max

**W****WASH-UP STATION EQUIPMENT**

Deb Canada  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Ecolab Co.  
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division  
Shaver Industries Inc.  
Tork  
Unisource Canada

**WASHING MACHINES**

- 1 **Bottle**
- 2 **Can**
- 3 **Fruit**
- 4 **Miscellaneous**
- 5 **Vegetable**

Avmor 4  
Capmatic Ltd. 1  
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 5  
Chisholm Machinery Sales 3, 5  
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 4  
Eckert Machines 2, 3, 5  
John Brooks Co 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Kuhl Corporation 2, 4  
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 4, 5  
Newmapak 1, 2  
Sani-Matic, Inc. 1, 2, 4

**WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

- 1 **Water Analysis Equipment**
- 2 **Water Purification Equipment**
- 3 **Water Treatment Systems**

ADI Systems Inc 3  
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 3  
Air Products 1, 2, 3  
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1  
BL Valve Process Solutions 2  
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3  
Constant America 3  
Donaldson Co 2, 3  
Ecolab Co. 3  
Endress+Hauser Canada 1  
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2  
FOSS North America 1  
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 2, 3  
IPEC Consultants 3  
John Brooks Co 3  
Landa Cleaning Systems 3  
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2  
Ontor Ltd. 2  
Praxair Canada 3  
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3  
Scan American Corp. 3  
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3  
Spectrum Nasco 1  
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc. 1, 2, 3

**WIPING MATERIALS**

Cascades Tissue Group  
Crawford Provincial Supply Line  
Fisher Scientific Limited  
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda  
Nilfisk-Advance Canada Company  
Tork

**WIRE CLOTH**

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

**WRENCHES SANITARY FITTING**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.  
E.B.R. Inc.  
Harco Enterprises

# food in canada

## 2015 BUYERS' GUIDE

Now online at  
[WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM](http://WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM)





L6L 5N1 **Tel:** 905-825-7900  
800-361-3043 **Fax:** 905-469-2018

**BUNTING MAGNETICS CO.**  
500 South Spencer Rd Newton KS 67114  
USA **Tel:** 316-284-2020 800-835-2526  
**Fax:** 316-283-4975

**BURT LEWIS (CANADA) INC.**  
1-410 Industrial Drive Milton ON L9T  
5A6 **Tel:** 905-876-8364 **Fax:** 905-876-2464

**CALDIC CANADA INC.**  
6980 Creditview Rd Mississauga ON L5N  
8E2 **Tel:** 905-812-7300 800-263-1939  
**Fax:** 905-812-7308

**CALICO FOOD INGREDIENTS LTD**  
5-620 Cataragui Woods Dr Kingston ON  
K7P 1T8 **Tel:** 613-634-6836  
**Fax:** 613-634-6505

**CALIFORNIA CUSTOM FRUITS &  
FLAVORS, INC.**  
15800 Tapia St Irwindale CA 91706 USA  
**Tel:** 626-736-4130 **Fax:** 626-736-4145

**CAMBRIAN SOLUTIONS INC.**  
300-627 Lyons Lane Oakville ON L6J 5Z7  
**Tel:** 905-338-3172 **Fax:** 905-338-0648

**CAN AM INGREDIENTS, INC**  
510 Queens Quay W Toronto ON M5V  
3K8 **Tel:** 416-293-4444 **Fax:** 416-293-4447

**CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FOOD  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CIFST)**  
3-1750 The Queensway Suite 1311  
Toronto ON M9C 5H5  
**Tel:** 905-271-8338 **Fax:** 905-271-8344

**CANADIAN LINEN & UNIFORM  
SERVICE**  
20 Atomic Ave Floor 2 Etobicoke ON  
M8Z 5L1 **Tel:** 416-354-3160  
**Fax:** 416-354-3180

**THE CANADIAN SALT COMPANY  
LIMITED**  
700-755 boul St-Jean Pointe-Claire QC  
H9R 5M9 **Tel:** 514-630-0900  
800-361-5765 **Fax:** 877-900-8371

**CANADIAN SCALE COMPANY  
LIMITED**  
305 Horner Ave Toronto ON M8W 1Z4  
**Tel:** 416-259-1111 800-461-0634  
**Fax:** 416-259-1959

**CAPMATIC LTD.**  
12180 boul Albert Hudon Montréal-Nord  
QC H1G 3K7 **Tel:** 514-322-0062  
**Fax:** 514-322-0063

**CARAVAN INGREDIENTS**  
3-2500 Meadow Pine Blvd Mississauga  
ON L5N 6C4 **Tel:** 905-826-1089  
800-324-8802 **Fax:** 905-826-8432

**CARGILL CORN MILLING NORTH  
AMERICA, DIVISION OF CARGILL LTD.**  
5305 Harvester Rd Burlington ON L7R  
3Y5 **Tel:** 905-333-3106 **Fax:** 905-333-1389

**CARGILL FOOD INGREDIENTS**  
201-190 Manitoba St Toronto ON M8Y  
3Y8 **Tel:** 647-748-0560

**CARMİ FLAVOR & FRAGRANCE CO.  
INC.**  
212-1515 Broadway St Port Coquitlam BC  
V3C 6M2 **Tel:** 604-468-9800  
866-468-9800 **Fax:** 604-468-9801

**CASCADES CANADA INC.**  
404 boul Marie-Victorin Kingsey Falls QC  
J0A 1B0 **Tel:** 819-363-5100  
**Fax:** 819-363-5155

**CASCADES TISSUE GROUP**  
77 boul Marie-Victorin Candiac QC  
J5R 1C2 **Tel:** 450-444-6400 800-361-4070  
**Fax:** 450-444-6455 800-361-4070

**CAT LIFT TRUCKS**  
2121 W Sam Houston Pkwy N Houston  
TX 77043 USA **800-228-5438**

**CCC INGREDIENTS**  
400-6605 Hurontario St Mississauga ON  
L5T 0A3 **Tel:** 905-454-6900  
800-461-1638 **Fax:** 905-454-6988

**CENTERCHEM, INC.**  
20 Glover Ave Norwalk CT 06850 USA  
**Tel:** 203-822-9800 **Fax:** 203-822-9820

**CHANTLER PACKAGING INC.**  
880 Lakeshore Rd E Mississauga ON  
L5E 1E1 **Tel:** 905-274-2533  
800-565-5245 **Fax:** 905-274-9522

**CHARLES TENNANT & COMPANY  
(CANADA) LTD.**  
34 Clayson Rd Toronto ON M9M 2G8  
**Tel:** 416-741-9264 **Fax:** 416-741-6642

**CHECKER FLAG LEASING**  
4-5845 Luke Rd Mississauga ON L4W  
2K5 **Tel:** 905-670-8958 **Fax:** 905-670-1121

**CHEMROY CANADA INC. - FOOD  
INGREDIENT DIVISION**  
106 Summerlea Rd Brampton ON L6T  
4X3 **Tel:** 905-789-0701 **Fax:** 905-789-7170

**CHEP CANADA INC.**  
7400 East Danbro Cres Mississauga ON  
L5N 8C6 **Tel:** 905-790-2437  
905-789-4213 **Fax:** 905-789-4279

**CHESHER EQUIPMENT LTD.**  
2-6599 Kitimar Rd Mississauga ON L5N  
4J4 **Tel:** 905-363-0309 800-668-8765  
**Fax:** 905-363-0426

**CHEVRON LUBRICANTS CANADA INC.**  
6975A Pacific Cir Mississauga ON L0G  
1V0 **Tel:** 905-267-8577

**CHISHOLM MACHINERY SALES LTD.**  
5760 Valley Way Niagara Falls ON L2E  
1X8 **Tel:** 905-356-1119  
**Fax:** 905-356-9170

**CHR. HANSEN INC.**  
9015 W Maple St Milwaukee WI 53214  
USA **Tel:** 414-607-5700  
800-558-0802

**CHS PROTEIN FOOD GROUP**  
2701 East 11 Ave Hutchinson KS 67504-  
1099 USA **Tel:** 620-663-5711  
800-835-5006 **Fax:** 620-663-7195

**CIBUS CONSULTING**  
122 Craigleith Rd Blue Mountains ON  
L9Y 0S3 **Tel:** 416-998-4001

**CIMCO REFRIGERATION - DIV. OF  
TOROMONT INDUSTRIES LTD.**  
65 Villiers St Toronto ON M5A 3S1  
**Tel:** 416-465-7581 **Fax:** 416-465-8815

**CINTECH AGROALIMENTAIRE**  
3224 rue Sicotte Saint-Hyacinthe QC  
J2S 2M2 **Tel:** 450-771-4393  
514-364-4393 **Fax:** 450-771-0832

**CIRANDA, INC.**  
221 Vine St Hudson WI 54016 USA  
**Tel:** 715-386-1737

**CK INGREDIENTS**  
3-53 Queen's Plate Dr Etobicoke ON  
M9W 6P1 **Tel:** 416-747-8434  
800-821-8995 **Fax:** 416-747-0331

**CLAYTON INDUSTRIES**  
17477 Hurley St City of Industry CA  
91744 USA **Tel:** 626-445-1200  
**Fax:** 626-435-2180

**CLEMMER TECHNOLOGIES INC.**  
446 Albert St Waterloo ON N2J 4A1  
**Tel:** 519-884-4320 800-265-8840  
**Fax:** 519-884-6623

**COLAROME INC.**  
5132 rue Bombardier Saint-Hubert QC  
J3Z 1H1 **Tel:** 450-766-8707  
514-235-1347 **Fax:** 450-766-8711

**COLE-PARMER CANADA INC.**  
210-5101 rue Buchan Montréal QC  
H4P 2R9 **Tel:** 514-355-6100  
800-363-5900 **Fax:** 514-355-7119

**COLLOIDES NATURELS**  
102-1140 US Hwy 22 Bridgewater NJ  
08807 USA **Tel:** 800-872-1850  
**Fax:** 908-707-9405

**COLUMBIA MACHINE INC.**  
107 Grand Blvd Vancouver WA 98661  
USA **Tel:** 360-694-1501 800-628-4065  
**Fax:** 360-750-9221

**COMPASS FOOD SALES COMPANY  
LIMITED**  
260 Industrial Pky N Aurora ON  
L4G 4C3 **Tel:** 905-713-0167  
**Fax:** 905-713-0540

**CONFLOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.**  
28-18 Regan Rd Brampton ON L7A 1C2  
**Tel:** 905-840-6800 800-275-9887  
**Fax:** 905-840-6799

**CONSTANT AMERICA**  
7585 rue Corderne LaSalle QC H8N 2R5  
**Tel:** 514-761-3339 800-565-7888  
**Fax:** 514-761-1117

**CONTINENTAL INGREDIENTS  
CANADA LTD.**  
1170 Invicta Dr Oakville ON L6H 6G1  
**Tel:** 905-815-8158 877-909-7779  
**Fax:** 905-815-9194

**CONTRACT TESTING INC.**  
119 West Dr Brampton ON L6T 2J6

**Tel:** 905-456-0783, Ext 242  
**Fax:** 905-456-1172

**CORPORATION NOVOTASTE, INC.**  
D2-3650 boul Matte Brossard QC  
J4Y 2Z2 **Tel:** 450-444-2850  
866-650-6686 **Fax:** 450-444-4746

**COZZINI LLC, FOOD PROCESSING  
EQUIPMENT - DIV. OF THE MIDDLEBY  
CORP.**  
4300 W Bryn Mawr Ave Chicago IL  
60646 USA **Tel:** 773-478-9700  
**Fax:** 773-478-8689

**CP KELCO**  
1000 Parkwood Cir Atlanta GA 30339  
USA **Tel:** 678-764-2237 **Fax:** 678-247-7683

**CRAWFORD PROVINCIAL SUPPLY LINE**  
6935 Davand Dr Mississauga ON  
L5T 1L5 **Tel:** 905-670-7904  
866-753-1532 **Fax:** 905-670-0531

**CREATIVE FOOD INGREDIENTS, INC.**  
4-3470 Laird Rd Mississauga ON L5L 5Y4  
**Tel:** 905-828-8889 **Fax:** 905-828-6664

**CROWN CUSTOM METAL SPINNING  
INC.**  
1880 Kipling Ave Toronto ON M9W 4J1  
**Tel:** 416-243-9333 **Fax:** 416-243-0112

**CRYOPAK INDUSTRIES INC.**  
6818 rue Jarry E Saint-Léonard QC  
H1P 1W3 **Tel:** 514-324-4720  
888-423-7251 **Fax:** 514-324-9623

**DAINTY FOODS (LES ALIMENTS  
DAINTY FOODS)**  
2 Place Alexis Nihon 1777-3500 boul de  
Maisonnette O Westmount QC H3Z 3C1  
**Tel:** 514-908-7777 800-361-1360  
**Fax:** 514-906-0220

**DAVID MICHAEL & CO.**  
10801 Decatur Rd Philadelphia PA 19154  
USA **Tel:** 215-632-3100 800-363-5286  
**Fax:** 215-637-3920

**DAVIS CONTROLS**  
2200 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5R3  
**Tel:** 905-829-2000 **Fax:** 905-829-2630

**DAY-BRITE CANADA - DIV. OF  
PHILIPS ELECTRONICS LTD**  
189 Bullock Dr Markham ON L3P 1W4  
**Tel:** 905-294-9570 **Fax:** 905-294-9811  
800-465-5161

**DB SCHENKER**  
3210 Airway Dr Mississauga ON L4V 1Y6  
**Tel:** 905-676-0676 800-461-3686  
**Fax:** 905-677-0587

**D.D. WILLIAMSON & CO. INC.**  
1901 Payne St Louisville KY 40206 USA  
**Tel:** 502-560-5338 800-227-2635  
**Fax:** 502-895-7381

**DEALERS INGREDIENTS INC.**  
1995 Clark Blvd Brampton ON L6T 4W1  
**Tel:** 905-458-7766 **Fax:** 905-458-7709

**DEB CANADA**  
42 Thompson Rd W Waterford ON N0E  
1Y0 **Tel:** 519-443-8697 888-332-7627

**Fax:** 519-443-5160 800-567-1652

**DEBRO CHEMICALS INC.**

11 Automatic Rd Brampton ON L6S 4K6  
**Tel:** 905-799-8200 **Fax:** 905-799-8300

**DECAGON DEVICES**

AquaLab Division 2365 NE Hopkins Crt  
Pullman WA 99163 USA  
**Tel:** 509-332-2756 800-755-2751  
**Fax:** 509-332-5158

**DELOITTE & TOUCHE/DELOITTE INC.**

1900-79 Wellington St W Box 29 Toronto  
ON M5K 1B9 **Tel:** 416-643-8733  
**Fax:** 416-874-4300

**DEMATIC CORP.**

507 Plymouth Ave NE Grand Rapids MI  
49505 USA **Tel:** 616-913-7700  
877-725-7500 **Fax:** 616-913-7701

**DEMATIC LIMITED**

302-6750 Century Avenue Mississauga ON  
L5N 2V8 **Tel:** 905-363-6970  
877-567-7300 **Fax:** 905-363-6969

**DEMPSEY CORPORATION**

47 Davies Ave Toronto ON M4M 2A9  
**Tel:** 416-461-0844 **Fax:** 416-461-7048

**DEVILLE TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

8515 Boul. Henri-Bourassa O Saint-  
Laurent QC H4S 1P7  
**Tel:** 514-366-4545 866-404-4545  
**Fax:** 514-366-9606

**DEVINE & POWERS**

1831 Chestnut St Philadelphia PA 19103  
USA **Tel:** 215-568-2525

**DI-CORP INGREDIENTS**

99 Ellis Dr Barrie ON L4N 8Z3  
**Tel:** 705-417-1589 **Fax:** 705-719-4644

**DJS ENTERPRISES**

6-2700 14th Ave Markham ON L3R 0J1  
**Tel:** 905-475-7644 800-357-7253  
**Fax:** 905-475-7645

**DOMINO FOODS INC.**

1100 Key Highway E Baltimore MD  
21230-5180 USA **Tel:** 410-783-8672  
**Fax:** 410-783-9710

**DONALDSON CO., INC.**

1400 West 94th St Minneapolis MN  
55440 USA 800-543-3634

**DONMAR FOODS, INC.**

150 Industrial Pky N Aurora ON L4G  
4C3 **Tel:** 905-726-3463 **Fax:** 905-726-3467

**DORNER MFG. CORP.**

975 Cottonwood Ave Hartland WI 53029  
USA **Tel:** 262-367-7600 800-397-8664  
**Fax:** 262-367-5827

**THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY**

2030 Dow Center Midland MI 48674  
USA **Tel:** 989-636-1000 **Fax:** 989-832-1556

**DRAKE TRUCK BODIES**

308 Riverview Cres Vernon Bridge PE  
C0A 2E0 **Tel:** 902-651-2782  
888-651-2782 **Fax:** 902-651-2786

**DSM FOOD SPECIALTIES USA, INC.**

Valley Forge Corp Ctr 2675 Eisenhower  
Ave Eagleville PA 19403-2316 USA  
**Tel:** 610-650-8480 **Fax:** 610-650-8599

**DSM NUTRITIONAL PRODUCTS  
CANADA INC.**

395 Waydom Dr Ayr ON N0B 1E0  
**Tel:** 519-624-2782 **Fax:** 519-623-4849

**DYMAR MECHANICAL**

14 Limosano St Seagrave ON L0C 1G0  
**Tel:** 416-418-4975

**DYNAMIC COATING & CLEANING, INC.**

325 Annagem Blvd Mississauga ON L5T  
3A7 **Tel:** 905-362-0783 866-712-3700  
**Fax:** 905-362-0786

**EASTERN REFRIGERATION SUPPLY  
CO. LTD.**

49 Riviera Dr Markham ON L3R 5J6  
**Tel:** 905-475-0075 416-492-2507  
**Fax:** 905-475-0388

**EATEM FOODS**

1829 Gallagher Dr Vineland NJ 08360  
USA 800-683-2836 **Fax:** 856-692-8148

**E.B.R. INC.**

5415 rue Rideau Québec QC G2E 5V9  
**Tel:** 418-871-1132 800-463-7202  
**Fax:** 418-871-4720

**ECKERT MACHINES INC.**

3841 Portage Rd Niagara Falls ON L2J  
2L1 **Tel:** 905-356-8356 **Fax:** 905-356-1704

**ECOLAB CO.**

5105 Tomken Rd Mississauga ON  
L4W 2X5 **Tel:** 905-238-0171  
800-352-5326 **Fax:** 905-238-2947

**ECOLAB INC. - FOOD & BEVERAGE  
DIVISION**

370 Wabasha St N St. Paul MN 55102-  
1390 USA **Tel:** 651-293-2233  
**Fax:** 651-293-2260

**ECOM FOOD INDUSTRIES  
CORPORATION**

80 Telson Rd Markham ON L3R 1E5  
**Tel:** 905-477-2441 **Fax:** 905-477-2551

**ECONOCORP INC.**

72 Pacella Park Randolph MA 02368 USA  
**Tel:** 781-986-7500 **Fax:** 781-986-1553

**ECONOFROST REFLECTIVE  
ALUMINUM NIGHT COVERS**

PO Box 40 Shawnigan Lake BC V0R 2W0  
**Tel:** 250-743-1222 800-519-1222  
**Fax:** 250-743-1221 888-417-1221

**EDLONG DAIRY TECHNOLOGIES**

225 Scott St Elk Grove Village IL 60007  
USA **Tel:** 847-631-6700 888-698-2783  
**Fax:** 847-631-6777

**EDSON PACKAGING MACHINERY  
LTD. POWERED BY PRO MACH**

215 Hempstead Dr Hamilton ON L8W  
2E6 **Tel:** 905-385-3201 **Fax:** 905-385-8775

**ELEMENTAR AMERICAS**

D408-520 Fellowship Rd Mt Laurel NJ  
08054 USA **Tel:** 856-787-0022

**ELLIS PACKAGING LIMITED**

1830 Sandstone Manor Pickering ON  
L1W 3Y1 **Tel:** 416-798-7715  
**Fax:** 905-831-7571

**EMBASSY FLAVOURS LTD.**

1-5 Intermodal Dr Brampton ON  
L6T 5V9 **Tel:** 905-789-3200  
800-334-3371 **Fax:** 905-789-3201

**ENDRESS+HAUSER CANADA**

1075 Sutton Dr Burlington ON L7L 5Z8  
**Tel:** 905-681-9292 800-668-3199  
**Fax:** 905-681-9444

**ENVIRO-PAK**

15450 SE For Mor Ct Clackamas OR  
97015 USA **Tel:** 503-655-7044  
800-223-6836 **Fax:** 503-655-6368

**ENWAVE CORPORATION**

2000-1066 Hastings St W Vancouver BC  
V6E 3X2 **Tel:** 604-921-8795

**ENZYZE DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION**

1102-360 W 31st St New York NY 10001-  
2727 USA **Tel:** 212-736-1580  
**Fax:** 212-279-0056

**EPLEY ASSOCIATES INC.**

6302 Fairview Rd Charlotte NC 28210  
USA **Tel:** 704-442-9100 **Fax:** 704-442-9903

**ERB GROUP OF COMPANIES**

290 Hamilton Rd New Hamburg ON  
N3A 1A2 **Tel:** 800-665-2653  
**Fax:** 519-662-3316

**ERIEZ MAGNETICS**

2200 Asbury Rd Erie PA 16506 USA  
**Tel:** 814-835-6000 800-345-4946  
**Fax:** 814-838-4960

**EXAIR CORPORATION**

11510 Goldcoast Dr Cincinnati OH  
45249 USA **Tel:** 513-671-3322  
**Fax:** 513-671-3363

**EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA  
(EDC)**

150 Slater St Ottawa ON K1A 1K3  
**Tel:** 613-598-2500 866-283-2957  
**Fax:** 613-594-3858

**FANUC CANADA, LTD.**

6744 Financial Dr Mississauga ON L5N  
7J6 **Tel:** 905-812-2300 **Fax:** 905-812-2350

**FESTO INC.**

5300 Explorer Dr Mississauga ON  
L4W 5G4 **Tel:** 877-463-3786  
**Fax:** 877-393-3786

**FIBERGRATE COMPOSITE  
STRUCTURES INC.**

5151 Beltline Rd, Suite 1212 Dallas TX  
75254 USA **Tel:** 972-250-1633  
800-527-4043 **Fax:** 972-250-1530

**FILAMATIC**

4119 Fordleigh Rd Baltimore MD 21215-  
2292 USA **Tel:** 410-764-0900  
866-258-1914 **Fax:** 410-764-7719

**FIRING INDUSTRIES LTD.**

301-509 Glendale Ave Niagara-on-the-Lake

ON L0S 1J0 **Tel:** 905-688-0962

**Fax:** 905-688-6643

**FIRST CHOICE INGREDIENTS**

N112 W19528 Mequon Rd Germantown  
WI 53022 USA **Tel:** 262-251-4322  
**Fax:** 262-251-3881

**FISHER SCIENTIFIC LIMITED**

112 Colonnade Rd Nepean ON K2E 7L6  
**Tel:** 613-226-3273 **Fax:** 613-226-7658

**FISO TECHNOLOGIES**

195-500 av Saint-Jean Baptiste Québec QC  
G2E 5R9 **Tel:** 418-688-8065  
**Fax:** 418-688-8067

**FLAVORCAN INTERNATIONAL INC.**

145 Dynamic Dr Scarborough ON  
M1V 5L8 **Tel:** 416-321-2124  
**Fax:** 416-321-8231

**FLEISCHMANN'S VINEGAR**

304-8190 boul Newman LaSalle QC  
H8N 1X9 **Tel:** 514-366-2625  
800-463-6391

**FLO COMPONENTS**

50 Admiral Blvd Mississauga ON  
L5T 2W1 **Tel:** 905-671-2355  
800-668-5458 **Fax:** 905-671-2358

**FOLIO INSTRUMENTS INC.**

A-277 Manitou Dr Kitchener ON  
N2C 1L4 **Tel:** 519-748-4612  
800-683-6546 **Fax:** 519-748-1535

**FONTERRA (CANADA)**

4674 County Road 21 Haliburton ON  
K0M 1S0 **Tel:** 705-457-4981  
**Fax:** 705-457-4982

**FOOD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE**

810 Phillips St Portage La Prairie MB R1N  
3J9 **Tel:** 204-239-3150 **Fax:** 204-239-3180

**THE FOOD DEVELOPMENT GROUP**

1-1250 B Reid St Richmond Hill ON  
L4B 1G3 **Tel:** 905-709-0808  
**Fax:** 905-709-1225

**FOOD INDUSTRY RECRUITERS  
EXECUTIVE SEARCH**

200-142 Willowdale Ave North York ON  
M2N 4Y4 **Tel:** 416-733-2696

**FOOD INGREDIENT SOLUTIONS, LLC**

10 Malcolm Ave Unit 1 Teterboro NJ  
07608 USA **Tel:** 201-440-4377  
888-441-1568 **Fax:** 201-440-4211

**FOOD SCIENCE SOLUTIONS INC.**

28 Geneva Ave Toronto ON M5A 2J8  
**Tel:** 416-964-1280

**FOOD SUPPLIES DISTRIBUTING**

355 Rayette Rd Vaughan ON L4K 2G2  
**Tel:** 905-669-2886 800-387-1098  
**Fax:** 905-669-7671

**FOODESIGN MACHINERY & SYSTEMS**

PO Box 2449 Wilsonville OR 97070 USA  
**Tel:** 503-685-5030 **Fax:** 503-685-5034

**FOODPACK INC.**

7700 Pine Valley Dr Woodbridge ON  
L4L 8N8 **Tel:** 416-659-4149

**FOODTECH CANADA**

101 Belvedere Ave Charlottetown PE C1A  
7N8 **Tel:** 902-368-5548 877-368-5548  
**Fax:** 902-368-5549

**FORK TRUCK TRAINING LIMITED (FTT)**

20-80 Nashdene Rd Scarborough ON  
M1V 5E4 **Tel:** 416-298-6093  
800-689-5153 **Fax:** 416-298-3727

**FORMERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

3533 Watters Rd Pasadena TX 77059 USA  
**Tel:** 281-833-3310 800-468-5224  
**Fax:** 281-833-3316

**FORTRESS TECHNOLOGY INC.**

51 Grand Marshall Dr Toronto ON  
M1B 5N6 **Tel:** 416-754-2898  
888-220-8737 **Fax:** 416-754-2976

**FOSS NORTH AMERICA**

8091 Wallace Rd Eden Prairie MN 55344  
USA **Tel:** 952-974-9892, Ext 145  
800-527-6275 **Fax:** 952-974-9823

**FPC FLEXIBLE PACKAGING CORP.**

1891 Eglinton Ave E Scarborough ON  
M1L 2L7 **Tel:** 416-288-3060  
**Fax:** 416-288-0808

**FRENCH'S FLAVOR INGREDIENTS**

4343 East Mustard Way Springfield MO  
65803 USA **Tel:** 417-831-1592  
**Fax:** 417-837-1801

**FRIGEL NORTH AMERICA**

A-150 Prairie Lake Rd East Dundee IL  
60118 USA **Tel:** 847-540-0160  
**Fax:** 847-540-0161

**GANEDEN BIOTECH**

5800 Landerbrook Dr Suite 300 Cleveland  
OH 44124 USA **Tel:** 440-229-5200  
866-777-0825 **Fax:** 440-229-5240

**GARLAND COMMERCIAL RANGES LIMITED**

1177 Kamato Rd Mississauga ON  
L4W 1X4 **Tel:** 905-624-0260  
**Fax:** 905-624-5669

**GAY LEA FOODS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

5200 Orbitor Dr Mississauga ON L4W  
5B4 **Tel:** 905-283-5300 800-268-0504  
**Fax:** 416-741-5384

**GEA MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CANADA, INC. – GEA WESTFALIA SEPARATOR DIVISION**

835 Harrington Crt Burlington ON  
L7N 3P3 **Tel:** 289-288-5511  
**Fax:** 289-288-5501

**GEA TUCHENHAGEN CANADA.**

B-20 King St W Stony Creek ON L8G  
1G8 **Tel:** 905-930-8738 **Fax:** 905-930-8848

**GELITA NORTH AMERICA**

PO Box 927 Sioux City IA 51102 USA  
800-223-9244 **Fax:** 712-943-1644

**GENEQ INC.**

10700 rue Sencant Anjou QC H1J 1S5  
**Tel:** 514-354-2511 800-463-4363  
**Fax:** 514-354-6948

**GENERAL FILTRATION – DIV OF LEE CHEMICALS LIMITED**

441 Applewood Cres Concord ON L4K  
4J3 **Tel:** 905-761-9000 **Fax:** 905-761-9001

**GEO. T. WHITE CO. LTD.**

1665 Turner Rd Windsor ON N8W 3J8  
**Tel:** 519-256-2331 866-959-4999  
**Fax:** 519-256-6311

**GIVAUDAN CANADA CO.**

2400 Matheson Blvd E Mississauga ON  
L4W 5G9 **Tel:** 905-282-9808  
**Fax:** 905-282-9972

**GLANBIA NUTRITIONALS**

201-5951 McKee Rd Fitchburg WI 53719  
USA **Tel:** 608-316-8500 866-950-2183  
**Fax:** 608-316-8504

**GLOBAL EGG CORPORATION/EGG SOLUTIONS**

283 Horner Ave Etobicoke ON M8Z 4Y4  
**Tel:** 416-231-2309 855EGGS4YOU  
**Fax:** 416-231-8991

**GNT USA, INC.**

660 White Plains Rd Tarrytown NY 10591  
USA **Tel:** 914-524-0600 877-468-8727  
**Fax:** 914-524-0681

**GOODNATURE**

3860 California Rd Orchard Park NY  
14127 USA **Tel:** 716-855-3326  
800-875-3381 **Fax:** 716-667-3328

**GORMAN-RUPP OF CANADA LIMITED**

70 Burwell Rd St Thomas ON N5P 3R7  
**Tel:** 519-631-2870 **Fax:** 519-631-4624

**GRAIN PROCESSING CORP.**

1600 Oregon St Muscatine IA 52761 USA  
**Tel:** 563-264-4265 **Fax:** 563-264-4289

**GRANT THORNTON LLP**

401-350 Burnhamthorpe Rd W  
Mississauga ON L5B 3J1  
**Tel:** 416-366-0100 **Fax:** 905-804-0509

**GRIFFITH LABORATORIES**

757 Pharmacy Ave Toronto ON M1L 3J8  
**Tel:** 416-288-3050 **Fax:** 416-288-3481

**GTC NUTRITION**

H-600 Corporate Cir Golden CO 80401  
USA **Tel:** 303-216-2489 800-522-4682  
**Fax:** 303-216-2477

**H & A HEALTH PRODUCTS INC.**

3-180 Brodie Drive Richmond Hill ON  
L4B 3K8 **Tel:** 416-906-7720  
**Fax:** 905-770-8889

**HABASIT CANADA LIMITED**

2275 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 6P8  
**Tel:** 905-827-4131 800-770-6750  
**Fax:** 905-825-2612 800-268-2358

**HANDTMANN CANADA LIMITED**

654 Colby Dr Waterloo ON N2V 1A2  
**Tel:** 519-725-3666 **Fax:** 519-746-0803

**HARCO ENTERPRISES LTD.**

675 The Parkway Peterborough ON  
K9J 7K2 **Tel:** 705-743-5361 705-743-9324  
800-361-5361 **Fax:** 705-743-4312

**HARLUND INDUSTRIES**

101-17973 106th Ave NW Edmonton AB  
T5S 2H1 **Tel:** 780-484-4400  
877-427-5863 **Fax:** 780-484-3646

**HAYWARD GORDON LTD.**

5 Bridgen Gate Halton Hills ON L7G 0A3  
**Tel:** 905-693-8595 **Fax:** 905-693-1452

**HEAT AND CONTROL, INC.**

21121 Cabot Blvd Hayward CA 94545  
USA **Tel:** 510-259-0500 800-227-5980  
**Fax:** 510-259-0600

**HELA SPICE CANADA INC.**

119 Franklin St Uxbridge ON L9P 1J5  
**Tel:** 905-852-5100 877-435-2649  
**Fax:** 905-852-1113 866-233-4694

**HI-TECH CONTROLS INC.**

7374 S Eagle St Centennial CO 80112  
USA **Tel:** 303-680-5159 800-677-8942  
**Fax:** 303-680-5344

**HILLTECH CANADA INC.**

249 Main St E Vankleek Hill ON K0B  
1R0 **Tel:** 613-678-6693 **Fax:** 613-678-6731

**HT GRIFFIN FOOD INGREDIENTS**

7491 Pacific Cir Mississauga ON L5T 2A4  
**Tel:** 905-564-1710, Ext 223  
**Fax:** 905-564-2494

**HUNTERLAB**

11491 Sunset Hills Rd Reston VA 20190-  
5280 USA **Tel:** 703-471-6870  
**Fax:** 703-471-4237

**HWMR LTD.**

75 Brookside Ave Toronto ON M6S 4G8  
**Tel:** 416-762-4572 866-253-3700  
**Fax:** 866-746-7919

**IBI GROUP**

230 Richmond St W Floor 5 Toronto ON  
M5V 1V6 **Tel:** 416-596-1930  
**Fax:** 416-596-0644

**ICONOTECH**

2 Heritage Park Rd Clinton CT 06413  
USA **Tel:** 860-669-0358 800-521-0194  
**Fax:** 860-669-5109

**ILC MICRO-CHEM INC.**

62-6535 Millcreek Dr Mississauga ON  
L5N 2M2 **Tel:** 905-858-8630  
800-668-1958 **Fax:** 905-858-0771

**IMPAK PACKAGING SYSTEMS LTD.**

4-445 Milner Ave Scarborough ON M1B  
2K4 **Tel:** 416-299-0960 800-655-0836  
**Fax:** 416-299-9566

**INDUSTRIAL MAGNETICS INC.**

01385 M-75 South Boyne City MI 49712  
USA **Tel:** 231-582-3100 800-662-4638  
**Fax:** 231-582-0622

**THE INGREDIENT COMPANY**

1-2270 Argentia Rd Mississauga ON L5N  
6A6 **Tel:** 905-567-2555 **Fax:** 905-567-2556

**INGREDIENTS SOLUTIONS, INC.**

631 Moosehead Trail Waldo ME 04915  
USA **Tel:** 207-722-4172 800-628-3166  
**Fax:** 207-722-4271

**INGREDION CANADA**

**INCORPORATED**  
1600-90 Burnhamthorpe Rd W Mississauga  
ON L5B 0H9 **Tel:** 905-281-7950  
**Fax:** 905-281-7951

**INSECT-O-CUTOR**

1641 Lewis Way Stone Mountain GA  
30083-1107 USA **Tel:** 770-939-2835  
800-966-8480 **Fax:** 770-621-0100

**INTELLIGRATED**

7901 Innovation Way Mason OH 45040  
USA **Tel:** 866-936-7300  
**Fax:** 513-701-5680

**INTERNATIONAL CASINGS GROUP CANADA INC.**

620 rue Wright Saint-Laurent QC H4N  
1M6 **Tel:** 514-332-1122  
**Fax:** 514-332-5952

**INTERNATIONAL DEHYDRATED FOODS, INC.**

PO Box 10347 Springfield MO 65808  
USA **Tel:** 417-881-7820  
**Fax:** 417-881-7274

**INTERNATIONAL FIBER CORPORATION**

50 Bridge St North Tonawanda NY 14120  
USA **Tel:** 716-693-4040 716-909-1896  
**Fax:** 716-693-3528

**INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOCUS LTD.**

East Office 211 Carlton St Toronto ON  
M5A 2K9 **Tel:** 416-924-3266  
**Fax:** 416-924-2726

**INTERNATIONAL MOLASSES**

PO Box 67 Rochelle Park NJ 07662 USA  
**Tel:** 201-368-8036 800-526-0180  
**Fax:** 201-845-0028

**INTERNATIONAL SUGARS INC.**

91 Moyal Court Concord ON L4K 4R8  
**Tel:** 905-738-6500 800-463-6345  
**Fax:** 905-738-0455

**INTERSECT BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC.**

1921 Kent Rd Kelowna BC V1Y 7S6  
**Tel:** 250-860-0829 **Fax:** 250-860-0876

**IPEC CONSULTANTS**

2889 Norland Ave Burnaby BC V5B 3A9  
**Tel:** 604-291-7150 800-663-8409  
**Fax:** 604-291-7190

**ISLAMIC FOOD AND NUTRITION COUNCIL OF CANADA (IFANCC)**

206-130 Dundas St E Mississauga ON  
L5A 3V8 **Tel:** 905-275-0477  
**Fax:** 905-275-3330

**IVANHOE CHEESE INC.**

11301 Hwy 62 RR 5 Madoc ON  
K0K 2K0 **Tel:** 613-473-4269  
800-267-5590 **Fax:** 613-473-5016

**JAAN KOEL**

914 Carlaw Ave Toronto ON M4K 3L3  
**Tel:** 416-406-6774 **Fax:** 416-406-6774

**JARVIS INDUSTRIES CANADA LTD.**

3915A 78 Ave SE Calgary AB T2C 2J6  
**Tel:** 403-236-5350 800-661-8493  
**Fax:** 403-279-8005



**JARVIS PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

33 Anderson Rd Middletown CT  
06457-4926 USA **Tel:** 860-347-7271  
**Fax:** 860-347-9905

**JBT FOODTECH**

1622 First St Sandusky OH 44870 USA  
**Tel:** 419-626-0304 800-653-0304  
**Fax:** 419-626-9560

**JC BAKING INNOVATION**

398 Laird Rd Guelph ON N1G 3X7  
**Tel:** 647-237-5561

**J.J. MARSHALL INC.**

9780 rue Waverly Montréal QC H3L 2V5  
**Tel:** 514-381-5647 800-268-2877  
**Fax:** 514-381-6636

**JOHN BROOKS CO LTD.**

2625 Meadowpine Blvd Mississauga ON  
L5N 7K5 **Tel:** 905-624-4200 877-624-  
5757 **Fax:** 905-624-6379 877-624-6309

**JOKEY PLASTICS NORTH AMERICA INC.**

150 Mitchell St Goderich ON N7A 3X8  
**Tel:** 519-524-9890 **Fax:** 519-524-6114

**JUNGBUNZLAUER INC.**

15-7 Wells Ave Newton Center MA 02459  
USA **Tel:** 617-969-0900 800-828-0062  
**Fax:** 617-964-2921

**JUNGHEINRICH FORKLIFTS**

2121 W Sam Houston Pkwy N Houston  
TX 77043 USA **Tel:** 877-543-6757

**JUSTFOODERP**

202-2680 Matheson Blvd Mississauga ON  
L4W 0A5 855-792-3678

**KALSEC INC.**

3713 W Main St Kalamazoo MI 49005-0511  
USA **Tel:** 269-349-9711 **Fax:** 269-382-3060

**KASON INDUSTRIES, INC.**

57 Amljack Blvd Newnan GA 30265 USA  
**Tel:** 770-304-3003 **Fax:** 770-251-4854

**KAWARtha DAIRY LTD.**

89 Prince St W Bobcaygeon ON K0M 1A0  
**Tel:** 705-738-5123 **Fax:** 705-738-3136

**KEMIN FOOD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

2100 Maury St Des Moines IA 50317-  
1100 USA **Tel:** 515-559-5274 608-215-  
4432 866-253-9579 **Fax:** 515-559-5203

**KERRY**

555 rue Rutherford Granby QC J2G 3Z2  
**Tel:** 450-378-0841 888-578-0841  
**Fax:** 450-375-7953

**KEY TECHNOLOGY INC.**

150 Avery St Walla Walla WA 99362 USA  
**Tel:** 509-529-2161 **Fax:** 509-527-1331

**KINGSWAY CHOCOLATE COMPANY LIMITED**

1335 Fewster Dr Mississauga ON  
L4W 1A2 **Tel:** 905-625-8401  
877-625-8401 **Fax:** 905-238-9160

**THE KISSNER GROUP**

32 Cherry Blossom Rd Cambridge ON  
N3H 4R7 **Tel:** 519-279-4860  
800-434-8248 **Fax:** 877-434-8250

**KLASS INGREDIENTS CANADA**

3885 North Buffalo St Orchard Park NY  
14127 USA 877-276-6208  
**Fax:** 877-774-5663

**KLÜBER LUBRICATION NORTH AMERICA LP**

32 Industrial Dr Londonderry NH 03053  
USA **Tel:** 603-647-4104 800-447-2238  
**Fax:** 603-647-4106

**KORNILAK CORP.**

400 Heaton St Hamilton OH 45011 USA  
**Tel:** 513-863-1277 **Fax:** 513-863-7644

**KPMG LLP**

Commerce Court West B-3300 Commerce  
Crt W 119 Bay St Toronto ON M5L 1B2  
**Tel:** 416-777-8530 **Fax:** 416-777-3762

**KRISCOR & ASSOCIATES**

5588 Quartermain Cres Mississauga ON  
L5M 5V2 **Tel:** 905-567-8361  
**Fax:** 905-567-0097

**KUHL CORPORATION**

39 Kuhl Rd Flemington NJ 08822-0026  
USA **Tel:** 908-782-5696 **Fax:** 908-782-2751

**LABONTE HONEY INC.**

530 rang Nault Victoriaville QC G6P 7R5  
**Tel:** 819-758-3877 **Fax:** 819-758-9386

**LAKESIDE LOGISTICS INC.**

1185 North Service Rd Oakville ON  
L6H 1A7 **Tel:** 905-338-4000  
800-387-7108

**LALLEMAND BIO-INGREDIENTS**

5494 rue Notre-Dame E Montréal QC  
H1N 2C4 **Tel:** 514-251-3607  
**Fax:** 514-255-6861

**LANDA CLEANING SYSTEMS**

4275 NW Pacific Rim Blvd Camas WA  
98607 USA **Tel:** 360-833-9100  
800-547-8672 **Fax:** 360-833-9200

**LANDSTAR**

13410 Sutton Park Dr S Jacksonville FL  
32224 USA **Tel:** 877-696-4507

**LANTIC INC.**

4026 rue Notre-Dame E Montréal QC H1W  
2K3 **Tel:** 514-527-8686 **Fax:** 514-527-8406

**LAPP CANADA INC.**

10-3505 Laird Rd Mississauga ON  
L5L 5Y7 **Tel:** 877-799-5277  
**Fax:** 905-820-6516

**LEO-CHEM ENTERPRISES INC.**

330 Winston Rd Oakville ON L6L 4W5  
**Tel:** 905-338-3010 **Fax:** 905-338-1368

**LINDE CANADA LIMITED**

5860 Chedworth Way Mississauga ON  
L5R 0A2 **Tel:** 905-501-1700 888-256-  
7359 **Fax:** 905-501-1717

**LITTLEFORD DAY INC.**

7451 Empire Dr Florence KY 41042 USA  
**Tel:** 859-525-7600 **Fax:** 859-525-1446

**LOMA SYSTEMS**

283 E Lies Rd Carol Stream IL 60188 USA  
**Tel:** 800-872-5662 **Fax:** 630-588-1394

**LORENZ CONVEYING PRODUCTS**

75 White St Cobourg ON K9A 4W4  
**Tel:** 905-372-2240 800-263-1942  
**Fax:** 905-372-4456

**LTS CONSULTING INC.**

600 Ontario St PO Box 28113  
LAKEPORT St. Catharines ON L2N 4R0  
**Tel:** 905-380-9100

**LUBRICATION ENGINEERS OF CANADA LIMITED**

2200 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5R3  
**Tel:** 905-829-3833 800-465-8237  
**Fax:** 905-829-2630

**LUBRIPLATE LUBRICANTS CO.**

129 Lockwood St Newark NJ 07105 USA  
**Tel:** 973-465-5700 800-733-4755  
**Fax:** 800-347-5329

**L V LOMAS LIMITED/LIMITEE**

99 Summerlea Rd Brampton ON L6T 4V2  
**Tel:** 905-458-1555 905-467-9669  
**Fax:** 905-458-0722

**LYCO MANUFACTURING INC.**

115 Commercial Dr Columbus WI 53925  
USA **Tel:** 920-623-4152 **Fax:** 920-623-3780

**LA MAISON ORPHÉE INC.**

905 av Gaillée Québec QC G1P 4G4  
**Tel:** 418-681-1530 800-667-1530  
**Fax:** 418-681-2203

**M+L TESTING EQUIPMENT (1995) INC.**

31 Dundas St E Hwy 5 Dundas ON  
L9H 7H8 **Tel:** 905-689-8783  
800-263-9244 **Fax:** 905-689-3978

**MALABAR SUPER SPICE COMPANY**

459 Enfield Rd Burlington ON L7T 2X5  
**Tel:** 905-632-2062 888-456-6252  
**Fax:** 905-632-8119

**MANITOBA STARCH PRODUCTS**

10 Fredrick St Carberry MB R0K 0H0  
**Tel:** 204-834-2702 **Fax:** 204-834-3938

**MASTER-BILT PRODUCTS**

908 Highway 15 N New Albany MS  
38652 USA **Tel:** 662-534-9061  
800-647-1284 **Fax:** 800-232-3966

**MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION CO.**

1408 S Commerce Temple TX 76504 USA  
**Tel:** 254-298-2900 800-433-3110  
**Fax:** 254-771-0287

**MAXXAM ANALYTICS INC.**

6740 Campobello Rd Mississauga ON  
L5N 2L8 **Tel:** 905-817-5700  
800-563-6266 **Fax:** 905-817-5777

**MCCARTHY CONSULTANT SERVICES INC.**

8-1151 Gorham St Newmarket ON L3Y  
8Y1 **Tel:** 905-836-0033 **Fax:** 905-836-0006

**MCCORMICK CANADA**

2155 Drew Rd Mississauga ON L5S 1S7  
**Tel:** 905-405-5050 888-595-1520  
**Fax:** 905-405-5051

**MEGA-LAB MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.**

B-361 Connie Cres Concord ON  
L4K 5R2 **Tel:** 905-532-9000

877-634-2522 **Fax:** 905-532-9003

**MERIT-TRAX TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

204-5760 av Royalmount Mont-Royal QC  
H4P 1K5 **Tel:** 514-736-1996 866-736-1996  
**Fax:** 514-736-2679

**METAROM NEOTECH INC.**

5000 rue Armand-Frappier Saint-Hubert  
QC J3Z 1G5 **Tel:** 450-443-3113  
888-563-8276 **Fax:** 450-445-8462

**METCALF DESIGN INC.**

PO Box 3177 St Marys ON N4X 1A7  
**Tel:** 519-284-0992 **Fax:** 519-284-0993

**METTLER TOLEDO**

2915 Argentia Rd Mississauga ON L5N  
8G6 **Tel:** 905-821-4200 800-523-5123

**MEYER INDUSTRIES INC.**

3528 Fredericksburg Rd San Antonio TX  
78201 USA **Tel:** 210-736-1811 **Fax:** 210-  
736-4662

**MGs MACHINE CORPORATION**

9900 - 85th Ave N Maple Grove MN  
55369 USA **Tel:** 763-425-8808  
**Fax:** 763-493-8818

**M.J. INTERNATIONAL, INC./PH/PSYSTEMS & DESIGN**

13-349 Bowes Rd Concord ON L4K 1J3  
**Tel:** 905-731-8104, Ext 21 877-853-5556,  
Ext 21 **Fax:** 905-731-8231

**MINOTAUR SOFTWARE LTD.**

29-18 Automatic Rd Brampton ON L6S  
5N5 **Tel:** 905-458-7575 800-668-1284  
**Fax:** 905-458-5585

**MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS**

2121 W Sam Houston Pkwy N Houston  
TX 77043 USA **Tel:** 888-648-5438

**MITSUBISHI INTERNATIONAL FOOD INGREDIENTS**

400-5080 Tuttle Crossing Blvd Dublin OH  
43016 USA **Tel:** 416-578-4298  
800-891-3105 **Fax:** 866-247-8911

**MLG ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

7-425 Admiral Blvd Mississauga ON  
L5T 2N1 **Tel:** 905-696-6947  
**Fax:** 905-696-6955

**MMIS INC.**

340 Industrial Pky S Aurora ON L4G 3V7  
**Tel:** 905-841-1717 877-873-6647  
**Fax:** 905-841-1733

**MNP LLP**

715 5 Ave SW Floor 7 Calgary AB  
T2P 2X6 **Tel:** 403-444-0150  
877-688-8408 **Fax:** 403-444-0199

**MOSUR MACHINE CO. LTD.**

7-7040 Torbram Rd Mississauga ON  
L4T 3Z4 **Tel:** 905-677-1404  
866-329-6319 **Fax:** 905-678-6689

**MOTION INDUSTRIES INC./MOTION CANADA**

1605 Alton Rd Birmingham AL 35210  
USA **Tel:** 250-951-1154 800-526-9328  
**Fax:** 205-957-5290

**MOYNO, INC.**

PO Box 960 Springfield OH 45501 USA  
Tel: 937-327-3553 18774UMOYN  
Fax: 937-327-3572

**MULTIVAC INC.**

3394 Swallowdale Crt Mississauga ON  
L5L 3P2 Tel: 905-820-4040  
Fax: 905-820-3939

**N2 INGREDIENTS INC.**

2907 Portland Dr Oakville ON L6H 5S4  
Tel: 905-565-0000 800-615-0380  
Fax: 905-248-3139

**N.J. REYNOLDS CONSULTING INC**

107-1055 Bloor St E Mississauga ON L4Y  
2N5 Tel: 416-727-8224 416-727-8224  
Fax: 905-272-2485

**N R MURPHY LTD.**

430 Franklin Blvd Cambridge ON N1R  
8G6 Tel: 519-621-6210 Fax: 519-621-2841

**NATIONAL DEDUCTION RECOVERY INC.**

12 Evita Crt Thornhill ON L4J 8K6  
Tel: 416-879-1824 Fax: 905-763-1021

**NATIONAL SUNFLOWER ASSOCIATION**

2401 46th Ave Suite 206 Mandan ND  
58554-4829 USA Tel: 416-960-5100,  
Ext 234 877-960-5100, Ext 234

**NATURAL PRODUCTS INC.**

2211 6th Ave Grinnell IA 50112 USA  
Tel: 641-236-0852 Fax: 641-236-4835

**NATUREX, INC.**

300 Waverly Ave Mamaroneck NY 10543  
USA Tel: 914-381-5995 Fax: 914-381-5985

**NEOGEN CORPORATION**

620 Leshar Place Lansing MI 48912 USA  
Tel: 517-372-9200

**NEWLY WEDS FOODS**

450 Superior Blvd Mississauga ON L5T  
2R9 Tel: 905-670-7776 905-670-9697  
Fax: 905-670-7751

**NEWMAPAK LTD.**

285 av Liberté Candiac QC J5R 6Z7  
Tel: 514-866-5572 877-866-5572  
Fax: 450-635-3611

**NEX-XUS DISTRIBUTION**

2500-1155 boul René-Lévesque O  
Montréal QC H3B 2K4  
Tel: 514-985-1115 Fax: 514-985-1116

**NILFISK-ADVANCE CANADA  
COMPANY**

240 Superior Blvd Mississauga ON  
L5T 2L2 Tel: 905-564-1149  
Fax: 905-564-1030

**NITTA CASINGS (CANADA) INC.**

57 Steelcase Rd W Markham ON L3R 2M4  
Tel: 905-475-6441 Fax: 905-475-5614

**NITTA GELATIN**

60 Paton Rd Toronto ON M6H 1R8  
Tel: 919-238-3300 888-648-8287  
Fax: 919-238-3222

**NORAMPAC**

1061 rue Parent Saint-Bruno QC J3V 6R7

Tel: 450-461-8600 866-735-2635

Fax: 450-461-8636

**NORDSON CANADA**

1121 Denison St Markham ON L3R 4B3  
Tel: 905-475-6730 800-463-3200  
Fax: 905-475-8821

**NSF-GFTC**

88 McGilvray St Guelph ON N1G 2W1  
Tel: 519-821-1246 Fax: 519-836-1281

**NSK CANADA INC.**

5585 McAdam Rd Mississauga ON  
L4Z 1N4 Tel: 905-890-0740  
877-994-6675 Fax: 800-800-2788

**NUTEC MANUFACTURING**

908 Garnet Crt New Lenox IL 60451 USA  
Tel: 815-722-2800 Fax: 815-722-2831

**NUTRI-NATION FUNCTIONAL FOODS**

1110 - 1560 Broadway Port Coquitlam BC  
V3C 2M8 Tel: 604-464-4511  
Fax: 604-464-4513

**NUTRIART INC.**

550 av Godin Québec QC G1M 2K2  
Tel: 418-687-5320 Fax: 418-687-4916

**OCCIDENTAL FLAVORS INC.**

6502 Yonge St North York ON M2M 4J8  
Tel: 905-707-8072 416-904-8727  
Fax: 905-707-8072

**OCEAN SPRAY**

One Ocean Spray Dr Lakeville-Middleboro  
MA 02349 USA

**ONTOR LTD.**

12 Leswyn Rd Toronto ON M6A 1K3  
Tel: 416-781-5286 Fax: 416-781-7680

**OPTIMA MACHINERY CORP.**

1330 Contract Dr Green Bay WI 54304  
USA Tel: 920-339-2222 Fax: 920-339-2233

**ORKIN PEST CONTROL**

5840 Falbourne St Mississauga ON  
L5R 4B5 Tel: 905-502-9700  
800-665-5947 Fax: 905-502-9510

**PACKAGE CONCEPTS & MATERIALS,  
INC.**

1023 Thousand Oaks Blvd Greenville SC  
29607 USA Tel: 864-458-7291  
800-424-7264 Fax: 864-458-7295

**PACKAGING PROGRESSIONS, INC.**

102 G.P. Clement Dr Collegeville PA  
19426 USA Tel: 610-489-8601  
Fax: 610-489-8691

**PALSGAARD INC.**

101 Gibraltar Dr Suite 2B Morris Plains  
NJ 07950 USA Tel: 973-998-7951  
Fax: 973-998-7953

**PANGAEA SCIENCES INC.**

18 Pine Ridge Rd Erin ON N0B 1T0  
Tel: 519-833-7306 Fax: 519-833-9017

**PAR-PAK LTD.**

26 Victoria Cres Brampton ON L6T 1E5  
Tel: 905-792-3000 888-272-7725  
Fax: 905-792-3330

**PARKER DOMNICK HUNTER**

4087 Walden Ave Lancaster NY 19086  
USA Tel: 716-686-6400 888-587-9733  
Fax: 877-857-3800

**PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.**

6035 Parkland Blvd Cleveland OH  
44124-4141 USA Tel: 216-896-3000  
800-272-7537 Fax: 216-896-4000

**PARMALAT CANADA**

405 The West Mall Floor 10 Toronto ON  
M9C 5J1 Tel: 416-620-3658  
877-891-0811 Fax: 416-620-3605

**PATTERSON INDUSTRIES CANADA –  
DIV. OF ALL-WELD COMPANY LIMITED**

49 Passmore Ave Scarborough ON M1V  
4T1 Tel: 416-694-3381 Fax: 416-691-2768

**PEAK OF THE MARKET**

1200 King Edward St Winnipeg MB  
R3H 0R5 Tel: 204-632-7325  
Fax: 204-774-7325

**PEMBERTON & ASSOCIATES INC**

1-3610 Nashua Dr Mississauga ON  
L4V 1X9 Tel: 905-678-8900  
800-668-6111 Fax: 905-678-8989

**PETRO-CANADA LUBRICANTS –  
DIV. SUNCOR INC.**

2310 Lakeshore Rd W Mississauga ON  
L5J 1K2 Tel: 905-804-3600  
Fax: 905-804-3716

**PL. THOMAS**

119 Headquarters Plaza Morristown NJ  
07960 USA Tel: 973-984-0900  
Fax: 973-984-5666

**PNEU-TECH SYSTEMS LIMITED**

7-80 Norwich Ave Woodstock ON  
N4S 8Y6 Tel: 519-537-7199  
Fax: 519-537-2994

**POLAR PROCESS INC.**

49 Beech St E Aylmer ON N5H 3J6  
Tel: 519-773-9069 877-896-8077  
Fax: 519-773-9081

**POLAR TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

4-1365 Morningside Ave Scarborough ON  
M1B 4Y5 Tel: 416-281-8112  
888-909-5662 Fax: 416-281-4149

**PPEC – PAPER & PAPERBOARD  
PACKAGING ENVIRONMENTAL  
COUNCIL**

3-1995 Clark Blvd Brampton ON L6T  
4W1 Tel: 905-458-0087 Fax: 905-458-2052

**PRAXAIR CANADA INC.**

1200-1 City Centre Dr Mississauga ON  
L5B 1M2 Tel: 905-803-1600  
Fax: 905-803-1698

**PREGEL CANADA**

1-215 Rowntree Dairy Rd Woodbridge  
ON L4L 8B8 Tel: 905-265-9099  
Fax: 905-265-7933

**PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC.**

375-2 Carlson Pky N Plymouth MN  
55447 USA Tel: 763-475-6676  
800-797-2772 Fax: 763-475-6677

**PRINOVA NUTRA CORP.**

100-610 Alden Rd Markham ON L3R 9Z1  
Tel: 416-321-3551 Fax: 905-604-2292

**PRISM VISUAL SOFTWARE INC.**

1 Sagamore Hill Dr Port Washington NY  
11050 USA Tel: 516-944-5920  
Fax: 516-944-5243

**PROFESSIONAL INGREDIENTS INC.**

330 Queen St S Mississauga ON L5M 1M2  
Tel: 905-829-5050 Fax: 905-829-4204

**PROFESSIONAL INGREDIENTS  
(QUÉBEC)**

472 rue Lavoie La Prairie QC J5R 2Z8  
Tel: 450-632-1199 Fax: 450-444-7262

**PROMINENT FLUID CONTROLS LTD.**

490 Southgate Dr Guelph ON N1G 4P5  
Tel: 519-836-5692 888-709-9933  
Fax: 519-836-5226

**PROMOLUX LIGHTING INTERNATIONAL**

PO Box 40 Shawnigan Lake BC V0R 2W0  
Tel: 250-743-1222 800-519-1222  
Fax: 250-743-1221 888-417-1221

**PROVISUR TECHNOLOGIES**

9150 W. 19th Street Mokena IL 60448 USA  
Tel: 708-479-3500 Fax: 708-479-3598

**PROVISUR TECHNOLOGIES | WEILER**

1116 Main St E Whitewater WI 53190  
USA Tel: 262-473-5254 800-558-9507  
Fax: 262-473-5867

**PURAC AMERICA, INC.**

111 Barclay Blvd Lincolnshire IL 60069  
USA Tel: 847-634-6330 Fax: 847-634-1992

**PURATOS CANADA INC.**

520 Slate Dr Mississauga ON L5T 0A1  
Tel: 905-362-3668 800-668-5537  
Fax: 905-362-0296

**Q LABORATORIES, INC.**

1400 Harrison Ave Cincinnati OH  
45214-1606 USA Tel: 513-471-1300  
Fax: 513-471-5600

**QMS INTERNATIONAL INC.**

1833 Folkway Dr Mississauga ON L5L 2X1  
Tel: 905-820-7225 Fax: 905-820-7021

**QUADRA INGREDIENTS**

3901 rue F.-X.-Tessier Vaudreuil-Dorion  
QC J7V 5V5 Tel: 450-424-0161  
800-665-6553 Fax: 450-424-9458

**QUADRO ENGINEERING CORP.**

613 Colby Dr Waterloo ON N2V 1A1  
Tel: 519-884-9660 Fax: 519-884-0253

**QUICKDRAFT**

1525 Perry Dr SW Canton OH 44710  
USA Tel: 330-477-4574 855-836-8874  
Fax: 330-477-3314

**RABOBANK NEDERLAND CANADIAN  
BRANCH**

1830-95 Wellington St W Toronto ON  
M5J 2N7 Tel: 647-258-2021  
Fax: 416-941-9750

**RAM EQUIPMENT, LLC**

W227 N913 Westmound Dr Waukesha





**SPEEDO FOODS AND FLAVOURS INC.**

25-6800 Kitimat Rd Mississauga ON  
L5N 5M1 **Tel:** 905-812-8074  
905-542-3841 **Fax:** 905-812-9678

**SPIRAX SARCO**

383 Applewood Cres Concord ON  
L4K 4J3 **Tel:** 905-660-5510 800-265-7747  
**Fax:** 905-660-5503

**SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.**

PO Box 7900 Wheaton IL 60189 USA  
**Tel:** 630-665-5000

**SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY**

611 Sugar Creek Rd Delavan WI 53115  
USA **Tel:** 262-728-1900 800-252-5200  
**Fax:** 262-728-4904 800-252-5012

**STAINLESS PROCESS EQUIPMENT INC**

1317 Cardiff Blvd Mississauga ON L5S  
1R1 **Tel:** 905-670-1163 **Fax:** 905-670-1387

**STANPAC INC.**

Spring Creek Rd RR 3 Smithville ON  
L0R 2A0 **Tel:** 905-957-3326 **Fax:** 905-  
957-3616

**STEPAN COMPANY**

100 West Hunter Ave Maywood NJ 07607  
USA **Tel:** 201-712-7642 **Fax:** 201-712-7648

**SUNOPTA INGREDIENTS GROUP**

100 Apollo Dr Chelmsford MA 01824  
USA **Tel:** 781-276-5100 800-353-6782  
**Fax:** 781-276-5125

**SURETY FOOD SAFETY GROUP**

166-2325 Hurontario St Mississauga ON  
L5A 4K4 **Tel:** 905-542-0055  
800-291-0019 **Fax:** 905-542-3655

**SYNTHESIS AGRI-FOOD NETWORK**

109-100 Stone Rd W Guelph ON  
N1G 5L3 **Tel:** 519-822-7272

**TECH-ROLL, INC.**

PO Box 959 Blaine WA 98231 USA  
**Tel:** 360-371-4321 888-946-3929  
**Fax:** 360-371-0752

**TEMPCO ELECTRIC HEATER CORP.**

607 N Central Ave Wood Dale IL 60191  
USA **Tel:** 630-477-3344  
**Fax:** 630-477-3377

**TETRA PAK CANADA INC.**

1610 16th Ave Richmond Hill ON  
L4B 4N6 **Tel:** 905-780-6030  
800-263-2260 **Fax:** 905-780-4900

**THOMAS J. PAYNE MARKET  
DEVELOPMENT**

865 Woodside Way San Mateo CA  
94401-1611 USA **Tel:** 650-340-8311  
650-548-2135 **Fax:** 650-340-8568

**THOMAS LARGE & SINGER INC.**

500-15 Allstate Pky Markham ON  
L3R 5B4 **Tel:** 905-754-3461  
905-754-3517 **Fax:** 905-754-3501

**TIC GUMS INC.**

4609 Richlynn Dr Belcamp MD 21017  
USA **Tel:** 410-273-7300 800-899-3953  
**Fax:** 410-273-6469

**TIMBRO REFRIGERATED STRUCTURES  
INC**

401 Enterprise Dr Welland ON L3B 6H8  
**Tel:** 905-734-4513 905-734-4514  
**Fax:** 905-734-4220

**TIPPER TIE INC.**

2000 Lufkin Rd Apex NC 27539 USA  
**Tel:** 919-362-8811

**TORK**

800-1275 North Service Rd Oakville ON  
L6M 3G4 **Tel:** 920-720-4595 866-722-8675

**TOROMONT CAT POWER SYSTEMS**

3131 Hwy 7 Vaughan ON L4K 5E1  
**Tel:** 416-667-5511 800-268-1965  
**Fax:** 416-667-5637

**TOYOTA CANADA INC. - INDUSTRIAL  
EQUIPMENT DIVISION**

1 Toyota Pl Scarborough ON M1H 1H9  
**Tel:** 416-438-6320 **Fax:** 416-438-0100

**TRANS-QUIP INC.**

12A-2 Cushman Road St Catharines ON  
L2M 6S8 **Tel:** 905-945-4480  
**Fax:** 905-945-0062

**TRENT HOWARD INC.**

1208 Birchview Dr Mississauga ON  
L5H 3C8 **Tel:** 416-626-3773  
**Fax:** 416-626-1272

**TRI-CANADA INDUSTRIES LTD.**

20-7033 Telford Way Mississauga ON  
L5S 1V4 **Tel:** 905-677-9000  
800-486-7863 **Fax:** 905-677-4988

**TRI-MACH GROUP INC.**

23 Donway Elmira ON N3B 0B1  
**Tel:** 519-744-6565 877-874-6224  
**Fax:** 519-744-6829

**TRIPP-VOGT-TROTTER LTD.**

45 John Pound Rd Tillsburg ON  
N4G 4G8 **Tel:** 519-842-3654  
888-427-6888 **Fax:** 519-842-5359

**UBF FOOD SOLUTIONS**

2421 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5S9  
**Tel:** 905-829-7400 **Fax:** 905-829-7499

**ULTRASOURCE LLC**

1414 West 29th St Kansas City MO  
64108-3604 USA **Tel:** 816-753-2150  
800-777-5624 **Fax:** 816-753-4976

**UNILEVER FOODSOLUTIONS - DIV. OF  
UNILEVER CANADA**

2421 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5S9  
**Tel:** 905-829-7400 **Fax:** 905-829-0921

**UNIPAC PACKAGING PRODUCTS LTD.**

11133 184 St NW Edmonton AB T5S 2L6  
**Tel:** 782-466-3121 800-661-3860  
**Fax:** 780-466-3441

**UNIPEX SOLUTIONS CANADA INC.**

200-6660 Financial Dr Mississauga ON  
L5N 7J6 **Tel:** 905-812-6732 800-363-2134  
**Fax:** 905-812-0672

**UNISOURCE CANADA**

50 East Milmot St Richmond Hill ON  
L4B 3Z3 **Tel:** 905-771-4000  
**Fax:** 905-771-4230

**UNITED CANADIAN MALT, LTD.**

843 Park St S Peterborough ON K9J 3V1  
**Tel:** 705-876-9110 800-461-6400  
**Fax:** 705-876-9118

**UNITRAK CORPORATION LIMITED**

299 Ward St Port Hope ON L1A 4A4  
**Tel:** 905-885-8168 **Fax:** 905-885-2614  
877-864-8725

**UNIVAR CANADA LTD.**

9800 Van Horne Way Richmond BC V6X  
1W5 **Tel:** 604-273-1441 **Fax:** 604-273-2046

**UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH,  
AGRICULTURE & FOOD LABORATORY**

95 Stone Rd W Guelph ON N1H 8J7  
**Tel:** 519-767-6299 **Fax:** 519-767-6240

**UPPER CANADA MALT CO.**

5070 Benson Dr Burlington ON L7L 5N6  
**Tel:** 905-631-8815 800-528-6258  
**Fax:** 905-631-8825

**U.S. HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY COUNCIL**

865 Woodside Way San Mateo CA 94401  
USA **Tel:** 650-548-2130 650-340-8311  
**Fax:** 650-340-8568

**VAC-U-MAX**

69 William St Belleville NJ 07109 USA  
**Tel:** 973-759-4600 800-822-8629  
**Fax:** 973-759-6449

**VERSACOLD LOGISTICS SERVICES**

2115 Commissioner St Vancouver BC  
V5L 1A6 **Tel:** 604-255-4656  
800-563-2653 **Fax:** 604-255-4330

**VIDEOJET TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

1500 Mittel Blvd Wood Dale IL  
60191-1073 USA **Tel:** 630-860-7300  
800-843-3610 **Fax:** 630-616-3657

**VIKING PUMP CANADA**

661 Grove Ave Windsor ON N9A 6M3  
**Tel:** 519-256-5438 888-845-7867  
**Fax:** 519-256-5070 888-803-8640

**VIRGINIA DARE EXTRACT CO INC.**

882 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY 11232 USA  
**Tel:** 718-788-1776 **Fax:** 718-768-3978

**VITERRA CANOLA PROCESSING**

386 Industrial Park Rd Ste. Agathe MB  
R0G 1Y0 **Tel:** 204-882-2565  
877-882-2565 **Fax:** 204-882-2571

**VITERRA INC.**

2625 Victoria Ave Regina SK S4T 7T9  
**Tel:** 306-569-6965 866-569-4411  
**Fax:** 306-569-4715

**VIVE LES EPICES**

161 rue Principal Saint-Ludger QC G0M  
1W0 **Tel:** 819-548-5648 **Fax:** 819-548-5648

**WATER BRIDGE ENVIRONMENTAL  
SOLUTIONS INC.**

5651 Evelyn Lane Burlington ON L7L 6W9  
**Tel:** 905-635-9396 **Fax:** 905-319-1094

**WEBER MARKING SYSTEMS OF  
CANADA**

6180 Danville Rd Mississauga ON  
L5T 2H7 **Tel:** 905-564-6881  
800-265-9974 **Fax:** 905-564-6886

**WECON SYSTEMS**

11-4635 Burgoyne St Mississauga ON  
L4W 1V9 **Tel:** 905-624-6499  
**Fax:** 905-624-0228

**W.E. KILLAM ENTERPRISES LTD.**

9 Mechanic St Waterford ON N0E 1Y0  
**Tel:** 519-443-7421 **Fax:** 519-443-6922

**WESTECH INDUSTRIAL LTD.**

1-2830 Argentia Rd Mississauga ON L5N  
8G4 **Tel:** 905-812-3993 **Fax:** 905-812-3995

**WHITING EQUIPMENT CANADA INC**

350 Alexander St Welland ON L3B 5P4  
**Tel:** 905-732-7585 800-407-3384  
**Fax:** 905-732-2366

**WIBERG CORPORATION**

931 Equestrian Crt Oakville ON L6L 6L7  
**Tel:** 905-825-9900 **Fax:** 905-825-0070

**WICKENS DRY ICE BLASTING INC.**

8199 Esquesing Line Milton ON L9T 6E7  
**Tel:** 905-875-2317 888-301-0044  
**Fax:** 905-875-2681

**WIKA INSTRUMENTS CANADA LTD.**

3103 Parsons Rd NW Edmonton AB  
T6N 1C8 **Tel:** 780-463-7035  
800-667-6778 **Fax:** 780-462-0017

**WINTERS INSTRUMENTS**

121 Railside Rd Toronto ON M3A 1B2  
**Tel:** 416-444-2345 800-946-8377  
**Fax:** 416-444-8979

**WORKPLACE SAFETY PREVENTION  
SERVICES**

300-5110 Creekbank Rd Mississauga ON  
L4W 0A1 **Tel:** 905-614-1400  
877-494-9777 **Fax:** 905-614-1414

**THE WRIGHT GROUP**

6428 Airport Rd Crowley LA 70526 USA  
**Tel:** 337-783-3096 800-201-3096  
**Fax:** 337-783-3802

**WWW.TRANSLATIONS.CA**

25 Rockcastle Dr Toronto ON M9R 2V2  
**Tel:** 416-248-5648 **Fax:** 416-614-3806

**XYGEN DIAGNOSTICS INC.**

385971 New Durham Rd Burgessville ON  
N0J 1C0 **Tel:** 519-424-9871  
888-424-9871 **Fax:** 519-424-9872

**YALE INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS ONTARIO  
LIMITED**

340 Hanlan Rd Woodbridge ON L4L 3P6  
**Tel:** 905-851-6620 **Fax:** 905-851-6866

**YES GROUP INC.**

1-201 Don Park Rd Markham ON  
L3R 1C2 **Tel:** 905-470-1135  
800-465-3536 **Fax:** 905-470-8417

**YORK FLUID CONTROLS LTD.**

2 Westwyn Crt Brampton ON L6T 4T5  
**Tel:** 905-454-4013 877-454-6066  
**Fax:** 905-454-8423

**YOUNG INDUSTRIES**

16 Painter St Muncy PA 17756 USA  
**Tel:** 570-546-3165 800-546-3165

# Advertisers' index

---

ABELL PEST CONTROL INC. ....	PG. 47	HANDTMANN CANADA LTD. ....	PG. 128
BDO CANADA LLP .....	PG. 7	KERRY .....	PG. 78
BERG CHILLING.....	PG. 58	LEO-CHEM ENTERPRISES INC.....	PG. 33
BIO-SPRINGER .....	PG. 26	LOMA SYSTEMS .....	PG. 56
BONNIE & DON FLAVOURS INC.....	PG. 14	LV LOMAS LTD. ....	PG. 15, 49
BRENNTAG CANADA INC. ....	PG. 56	METAROM NEOTECH.....	PG. 49
BUCKHORN CANADA INC.....	PG. 41	MIZKAN AMERICA.....	PG. 65
CALDIC CANADA INC.....	PG. 35	MNP LLP .....	PG. 28
CANADIAN CORRUGATED & CONTAINERBOARD ASSOCIATION .....	PG. 18	NORD GEAR LTD. ....	PG. 12, 13
CHISHOLM MACHINERY SALES LTD.....	PG. 27	PAPER & PAPERBOARD PACKAGING.....	PG. 104, 106
CONTINENTAL INGREDIENTS CANADA.....	PG. 57	PETRO CANADA .....	PG. 68
CP KELCO .....	PG. 17	PRAXAIR CANADA INC.....	PG. 16
D.D. WILLIAMSON.....	PG. 11	PREGEL AMERICA.....	PG. 63
DEALERS INGREDIENTS.....	PG. 55	QUADRA INGREDIENTS .....	PG. 43
DOW AGROSCIENCES.....	PG. 9	RBC ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.....	PG. 2
ECKERT MACHINES INC. ....	PG. 3	ROBERT REISER & CO. ....	PG. 22, 23
ERIEZ MAGNETICS.....	PG. 3	ROQUETTE AMERICA INC. ....	PG. 45
ESPAR HEATING SYSTEMS .....	PG. 54	SENSIENT COLORS CANADA .....	PG. 31
EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA .....	PG. 51	SENSIENT FLAVORS CANADA.....	PG. 30
FARM CREDIT CANADA.....	PG. 19	SENSIENT NATURAL INGREDIENTS.....	PG. 39
FESTO INC.....	PG. 48	SEPARATORS INC.....	PG. 24
FORTITECH .....	PG. 5	SHAT-R-SHIELD .....	PG. 42
GEORGE BROWN COLLEGE.....	PG. 25	UNISOURCE CANADA.....	PG. 61
GOLD COAST INGREDIENTS .....	PG. 21	UNIVAR CANADA LTD.....	PG. 50
GRAIN PROCESSING CORP. ....	PG. 37	WALES MCLELLAND CONSTRUCTION.....	PG. 20
		WTI INC.....	PG. 127

**A TRUSTED SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS.**



Searching for a clean-label solution to  
**extend the shelf-life**  
of your products?

See for yourself:



**WTI has your solution.** WTI offers a wide range of clean label ingredients designed to improve food safety and extend shelf life. Find out what a difference the right ingredient can make to your product.

**WTI** INC.  
WORLD TECHNOLOGY INGREDIENTS





# ConPro

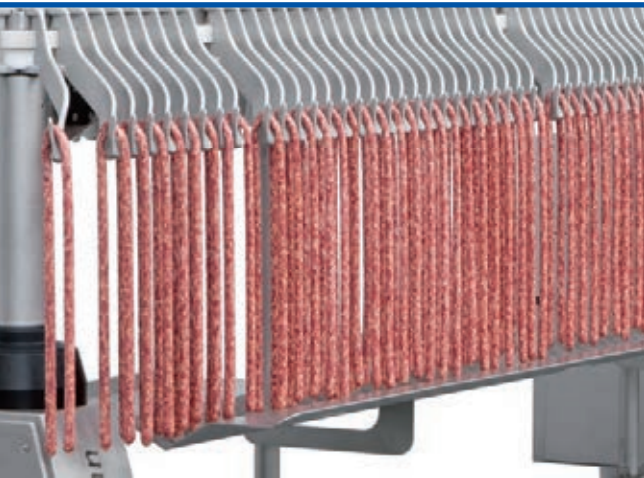
**Continuous Production**



**Constant Savings  
With Vegetable Casing**

*No casing changes*

*Perfect for many products including  
fresh sausage links and dry cured or  
semi-dry snack stick production*



## **New Generation Processing**

*The calcium chloride bath quick-sets the gel  
into a vegetable casing, giving you the flexibility  
to form, cut or hang your product.*



**Handtmann Reliability  
And Quality, Guaranteed!**

*Call today for your free calculation  
to compute your payback against  
**ConPro payback averages of  
6 to 12 months!***

**handtmann**

*Ideas for the future.*